

Official Transcript of Proceedings

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

Title: Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards
Plant License Renewal Subcommittee

Docket Number: (not applicable)

Location: Rockville, Maryland

Date: Wednesday, October 30, 2002

Work Order No.: NRC-607

Pages 1-335

NEAL R. GROSS AND CO., INC.
Court Reporters and Transcribers
1323 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 234-4433

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

NUCLEAR REGULATORY COMMISSION

+ + + + +

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON REACTOR SAFEGUARDS

(ACRS)

PLANT LICENSE RENEWAL SUBCOMMITTEE

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY,

OCTOBER 30, 2002

+ + + + +

ROCKVILLE, MARYLAND

+ + + + +

The Subcommittee met at the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Two White Flint North, Room T2B3, 11545 Rockville Pike, at 8:30 a.m., Graham M. Leitch, Chairman, presiding.

COMMITTEE MEMBERS:

GRAHAM M. LEITCH	Chairman
JOHN J. BARTON	Consultant
MARIO V. BONACA	Member
STEPHEN L. ROSEN	Member
WILLIAM J. SHACK	Member
JOHN D. SIEBER	Member
GRAHAM B. WALLIS	Member

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ACRS STAFF PRESENT:

2 RAMIN ASSA

3 TIMOTHY KOBETZ

4

5 OTHER NRC STAFF PRESENT:

6 PT KUO

7 RAJ ANAND

8 HANS ASHAR

9 STEWART BAILEY

10 WILLIAM (BUTCH) BURTON

11 JOSE CALVO

12 BARRY ELLIOT

13 JOHN FAIR

14 BART FU

15 GEORGE GEORGIEV

16 MARK HARTZMAN

17 GREG HATCHETT

18 MEENA KHANNA

19 SAM LEE

20 RENEE LI

21 JIM MEDOFF

22 MICHAEL MODES

23 CLIFF MUNSON

24 DUC NGUYEN

25 ROBERT PETTIS

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

OTHER NRC STAFF PRESENT: (CONT.)

JAI RAJAN

DAVID SOLORIO

JIMI YEROKUN

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

I-N-D-E-X

Opening Remarks, G. M. Leitch 6

Staff Introduction, P.T. Kuo 7

Overview of the SER - Renewal of Peach Bottom Units 2 & 3

 D. Solorio 9

 J. Yerokun 17

Renewal of Peach Bottom Units 2 & 3

Exelon Presentation

 F. Polaski 45

SER Chapter 2: Scoping and Screening of Structures

 R. Pettis 143

SER Chapter 3: Aging Management Programs

 S. Bailey 172

 M. Khanna 176

 J. Rajan 179

A. Reactor Coolant System

 BWRVIP 38 &75, B. Elliot 197

B. Engineering Safety Features

 J. Medoff 215

C. Auxiliary Systems

 Z. Fu 220

D. Steam & Power Conversion Systems

 G. Georgiev 226

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1	I-N-D-E-X (Con't)	
2	E. Containment, Structures & Component Supports	
3	C. Munson	232
4	H. Ashar	241
5	F. Electrical Components	
6	D. Solorio	247
7	D. Nguyen	249
8	SER Chapter 4: Time Aging Analyses	
9	A. Identification of TLAAS	
10	D. Solorio	263
11	R. Li	264
12	J. Fair	267
13	B. Reactor Vessel Neutron Embrittlement	
14	B. Elliot	270
15	C. Metal Fatigue	
16	J. Fair	280
17	Sub-Committee Discussion	302
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
 1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

8:36 a.m.

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: On the record. Good morning. This is the meeting of the ACRS Subcommittee on License Renewal. I'm Graham Leitch, Chairman of the Subcommittee. The ACRS members in attendance are Mario Bonaca, William Shack, John Sieber, Graham Wallis and John Barton is with us as a consultant to the ACRS.

The purpose of this meeting is to review the Staff Safety Evaluation Report with open items related to the application for renewal of the operating licenses for Peach Bottom Power Station, Units 1 & 2.

MEMBER ROSEN: Two and three.

CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Two and three it should be. The Subcommittee will gather information, analyze relative issues and facts and formulate the proposed positions and actions as appropriate for deliberation by the full Committee. Ramin Assa is the cognizant ARCS staff engineer for this meeting. The rules for participation in today's meeting have been announced as part of the notice of this meeting previously noticed in The Federal Register on October 22, 2002.

The transcript of the meeting is being

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 kept and will be made available as stated in The
2 Federal Register notice. It is requested that
3 speakers first identify themselves, use one of the
4 microphones and speak with sufficient clarity and
5 volume so that they can readily heard. I would like
6 to point out that copies of the presentation are in
7 the back of the room and additional copies of Peach
8 Bottom License Renewal Application are also available
9 for reference in the back of the room.

10 We have received no requests for time to
11 make oral statements or written comments from members
12 of the public regarding today's meeting. We will now
13 proceed with the meeting. I'll call on Mr. P.T. Kuo,
14 Program Director for NRC Division of License Renewal
15 and Environmental Impact for his opening remarks.
16 P.T.

17 MR. KUO: Thank you, Dr. Leach. Sitting
18 next to me is Dr. Sam Lee who is the second chief for
19 the License Renewal section. Today the Staff is ready
20 to brief the Committee on the safety review of Peach
21 Bottom License Renewal Application. David Solorio is
22 the Senior Project Manager for the Review. He took
23 over the project in August. Prior to that, Raj Anand
24 was the project manager.

25 Before Dave starts his briefing which will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 be supported by Staff sitting on the table and also
2 sitting in the audience, I would like to follow up
3 another item that came up from the last ACRS meeting,
4 McGuire/Catawba. At that time, Dr. Bonaca asked
5 whether the Staff has a system to track the commitment
6 so that years later that we can perform inspections.
7 I told the Committee at that time that yes indeed we
8 would have been developing Inspection Procedure 71003.
9 I promised to come back to the Committee today.

10 I did check and we did have a procedure
11 developed but it is still in the draft stage being
12 reviewed. As soon as it is finalized, I will forward
13 a copy to the Committee. In the meantime, I did check
14 the contents of the procedure. It is certainly very
15 clearly stated that the procedure will have a plant-
16 specific list of all of the commitments that is
17 committed by the licensee and that the Staff will
18 inspect those commitments on a sampling basis. With
19 that, I will turn the briefing over to Dave.

20 MR. SOLORIO: Thank you, P.T.

21 MEMBER BARTON: I thought I heard in an
22 earlier license renewal meeting that all these things
23 are going to captured in the FSAR submittal that the
24 licensee would have to make that talked about the
25 aging programs and the commitments. We were told

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 earlier that this was all going to be submitted in the
2 FSAR submittal that covered the extended operating
3 period. So now we hear something else.

4 MR. KUO: No, that is correct. This is in
5 addition to that that we have inspection procedures to
6 make sure that the Staff after years before the
7 extended operation we will have something to rely on
8 to do our inspections.

9 MEMBER BARTON: All right, I understand.
10 Thank you.

11 MR. KUO: You're welcome.

12 MEMBER BONACA: The concern really, John,
13 was we realize that so of the many of these plants
14 will reach license zero period roughly at the same
15 time and there is going to be a huge amount of
16 commitment on them that is going to have to be
17 implemented and also verified by the Staff. So the
18 challenge is not going to be necessarily for the
19 licensee but for the Staff to deal with all them in a
20 short time.

21 MEMBER BARTON: Okay, I understand. Thank
22 you, Mario.

23 MR. SOLORIO: Okay, Thanks, P.T. I'll
24 begin. Can everyone hear me okay? I wasn't sure if
25 the mike was working properly. My name is Dave

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Solorio. I work in the License Renewal and
2 Environmental Program Office Impacts Program in the
3 Office of NRR. I'm the License Renewal Project
4 Manager for the Peach Bottom Power Station. I want to
5 acknowledge that Mr. Raj Anand has been doing that
6 prior to me for about a year and he's here with us
7 today in case I need his corporate memory.

8 I hope you recognize the format of the
9 slides I have today. We will more or less follow what
10 you saw before for the Catawba/McGuire presentation.
11 To my right, I have Mr. Michael Modes and Jimi Yerokun
12 who are up here because later on a few pages you'll
13 see a slide on inspection results. If you have more
14 detailed questions than what I speak on I have them
15 here to address your questions.

16 The next couple of slides just provide an
17 outline of various staff members along with me who
18 will be making presentations here today. I'm going to
19 ask the Staff members to come up here for
20 transitioning to the presentation to minimize the
21 delay for you.

22 In a way of background, the Licensing
23 Application for the Peach Bottom units came in on July
24 2, 2001. Peach Bottom is a two-unit BWR. It's
25 located in York and Lancaster Counties in Southeastern

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Pennsylvania. The plant is about 38 miles north-north
2 east of Baltimore and 63 miles west-southwest of
3 Philadelphia. The reactor buildings are separate for
4 each unit. The turbine building, control room, rad
5 waste building, field generator building house
6 equipment used by both units.

7 Peach Bottom units are BWR/4s, Mark 1
8 design and supplied by GE. Each unit is authorized to
9 operate at a steady reactor core power not in excess
10 of 3,458 megawatts thermal (MWt). The current license
11 for unit two expires August 8, 2013 and unit three
12 expires in July 2, 2014.

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Dave, Peach Bottom has
14 or has not applied for construction period recapture.

15 MR. SOLORIO: I don't know that. I could
16 probably get the answer for you before the end of the
17 day.

18 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: In other words these
19 dates are 40 years from the license.

20 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski,
21 production. Yes, this 40 years includes we haven't
22 recapture the construction period so that's 40 years
23 from start-up.

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thank you.

25 MR. SOLORIO: In the way of request for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 additional information, we issued 231 by March of this
2 year. In the way of comparison, I looked up how many
3 we issued per Hatch, we issued over 400. It was
4 interesting to note that the RAIs for the aging
5 management review per Hatch were around 170 and for
6 Peach Bottom 40. The scoping RAIs for Hatch were
7 around 200 and around 89 for Peach Bottom.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: Can I ask how many of
9 these were repeats? I mean did you just send out an
10 RAI and get an answer or did you have to go round and
11 round with some of them?

12 MR. SOLORIO: There were a few we had to
13 go round and round on them. I don't want to say round
14 and round. I mean we had to iterate on them. There
15 are three or four and actually there is a subject of
16 some open items which the Staff knows about.

17 MEMBER BARTON: Some of the RAIs end up
18 open items because you couldn't resolve them through
19 the correspondence, right?

20 MR. SOLORIO: Yes, the schedules are very
21 tight. We don't have a lot of time and with the
22 milestones sometimes RAIs become open items. As far
23 as the number of open items to go, we had 15. That
24 was compared to 18 per Hatch. There were 16
25 confirmatory items for the Peach Bottom SER which will

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 issued September 13 of this year. The responses to
2 the open items and confirmatory items are due in
3 November of this year.

4 You are going to hear throughout the
5 presentations today from a number of Staff members
6 that we received draft information from the Applicant
7 which leads us to believe we can close a majority of
8 this. I provided a summary status last Friday. I'm
9 not sure if you have had time to look at it yet but
10 the majority of them are closed and I provided some
11 information on that.

12 My next two slides are meant to provide a
13 little historical perspective on the license renewal
14 rules which forms the basis of the Staff's review.
15 This slide lists the two license renewal principles
16 which I'm sure all of you perhaps have seen before.
17 The first being the current licensing basis is
18 adequate so with the exception of those instances of
19 the detrimental effects of aging CLB is adequate and
20 provides an acceptable level of safety. Currently
21 licensing basis carries forward so the applicant is
22 expected to meet all the same requirements in the
23 renewal period they will have to meet in the first
24 four years of operation.

25 In performing the Staff's review, we focus

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on the following here listed on the slide. We begin
2 with an evaluation of methodology used to identify the
3 structures, systems and components within the scope of
4 an aging management review. As part of the review, we
5 conduct an on-site audit by several headquarters
6 quality assurance staff. At the same time, staff
7 reviews the scope of the structures, systems and
8 components identified in the license renewal
9 application to obtain reasonable assurance that these
10 structures, systems and components have been
11 identified, those within the scope of license renewal.

12 The next step for the staff's review is to
13 obtain reasonable assurance that the passive, long-
14 lived structures, a subset of the structures within
15 the scope of license renewal, are subject to an aging
16 management review. The staff then reaches a
17 reasonable assurance finding that the identification
18 of the aging effects and management of the aging
19 effects can insure relevant equipment and tenant
20 functions in accordance with the current licensee
21 basis are maintained in the period of extended
22 operation.

23 The staff also reviews the identification
24 of the time-limited aging analysis to reach reasonable
25 assurance that the applicant's method to determine how

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 these analysis with time-limited instructions will be
2 extended or managed for the period of extended
3 operation. During the review process, the staff also
4 conducts planned inspections on the scoping and
5 screening and aging management activities in
6 accordance with NRC Inspection Manual Chapter 2516,
7 "Policy and Guidance for the License Renewal
8 Inspection Program" and Inspection Procedure 71002,
9 "License Renewal Inspections." The inspection is an
10 integral part of the staff's review that provides
11 additional insurance that the methods, processes and
12 results described in the LRA are sound.

13 The first inspection conducts was in April
14 of this year. It was lead by Mr. Jimi Yerokun to my
15 far right. It was a two week inspection. The
16 objection was to confirm that the applicant had
17 identified the structures, systems and components
18 required by the rule. The team determined that the
19 scoping and screening was being implemented as
20 described in the LRA. Notable inspection findings
21 were that during the plant walk down, the inspectors
22 identified that non-safety related systems, the
23 container spray and RHR heat filed systems adjacent to
24 the safety related RHR and container spray systems
25 were not within the scope of license renewal and the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 applicant did not scope fuse clips within the scope of
2 license renewal.

3 I'll mention that in a later presentation
4 today we'll be talking more about the fuse clips.
5 Feel free to ask questions now if you have them.
6 Also the scoping of the equipment relied upon for the
7 recovery of off-site power is another inspection --

8 MEMBER BARTON: The fuse clips are not a
9 new issue, is it? The fuse clips have come up on
10 other applications as well, right? It doesn't sound
11 like a new item to me.

12 MR. SOLORIO: Actually, fuse clips was
13 identified during this inspection and as a result of
14 that, staff had developed a draft in terms of staff
15 guidance to discuss this issue. We are currently in
16 the process of working through that in terms of staff
17 guidance with the industry.

18 MEMBER SHACK: I think we did fuses
19 before.

20 MEMBER BARTON: So it was fuses, not fuse
21 clips. We only had half the problem.

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I seem to recall an
23 issue on fuse clips myself. I don't remember which
24 applicant it was but I do remember a fuse clip issue
25 previously.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. YEROKUN: I can try to respond to
2 that. I'm Jimi Yerokun, currently Technical
3 Assistant, Division of Regulatory Improvements in NRR.
4 Before that, I was an Inspector in Region One and I
5 led a team inspection in scoping and screening. At
6 the time we came up on the fuse clips issues I had
7 reviews from records of previous inspectors which
8 revealed that this was a for standard fuse clips.

9 The question came up. There were previous
10 records of addressing the fuses, passive or active,
11 and that was found but there was no indication that
12 the issue of addressing fuse clips had been discussed
13 and resolved. So subsequent to that, there were staff
14 guidance that was put out to the industry and that
15 issue I believe is being addressed now generically.

16 DR. LEE: My name is Sam Lee. I'm from
17 the License Renewal section. He's correct that the
18 committee had heard about the fuse clips before. Once
19 we identified this problem, we contacted the Catawba-
20 McGuire, North Anna, Surry, because the applications
21 were going on at the same time so we asked them the
22 same question. Based on that we decided to develop an
23 interim staff guidance. So you hear about it
24 previously.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BARTON: Now we are going to hear
2 it in the future or do you think this is going to
3 resolve it for future applications?

4 MR. KUO: We have developed this internal
5 staff guidance and we have sent this paper to the
6 industry and the public interest group for public
7 comments. We haven't been able to finalize that.

8 MEMBER BARTON: All right. I'm with you.
9 I'm just trying to think about all the issues that you
10 keep hearing over and over again with these
11 applications. You wonder when are you going to
12 resolve some of these. So I'm looking for how do you
13 feel we are with resolving a few slip issues.

14 MR. KUO: We do have that interim staff
15 guidance process. Then we are following the process
16 to resolve this issue.

17 MEMBER BARTON: Thank you.

18 MR. KUO: You're welcome.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Is this the appropriate
20 time to ask about the inspection activities?

21 MR. SOLORIO: Sure.

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I guess I had a
23 question, Jimi, about your general impression as to
24 the material condition of the plant. I think one of
25 the things that we're interested in is often times the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 material condition of the plant can convey an
2 impression as to the safety culture that exists at a
3 particular site, the care with which management is
4 treating the plant and so forth. I guess I was
5 wondering if you formed an opinion. Perhaps material
6 condition was not the prime reason for the inspection.
7 But nonetheless as you looked around, did you have
8 some impression as to the material condition of Peach
9 Bottom?

10 MR. YEROKUN: The scoping and screening
11 inspection that I led, the material condition was I
12 think like you said wasn't a real factor into the
13 scope of the inspection. But nevertheless we did have
14 some plant walkdowns, the systems that we were looking
15 at, and the general impression of the material
16 condition as far as the plant being focused on by
17 management or was it being well kept. We left with
18 the impression that in fact that was the case.

19 There appeared to some good focus by the
20 applicant's management on keeping the plant up to date
21 material wise. That was one of the inputs provided to
22 the second team that went out for the aging management
23 review as to the impression that we had just from the
24 walkdowns we did. It wasn't a real active inspection
25 but nevertheless I guess we left with the impression

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that things appeared to be being kept well.

2 MEMBER BONACA: I have a question of the
3 same nature, general question. Through the SER, there
4 are a number of occasions where the staff identified
5 some drawings or some elements that were not included
6 in scope and the licensee reviewed them and said oh
7 yes they are in scope and we --

8 MEMBER BARTON: Inadvertently omitted or
9 forgot to put it or something like that.

10 MEMBER BONACA: -- inadvertently omitted,
11 yes. So the licensee accepted an expansion of scope,
12 minor or major or whatever it was, to include those
13 elements here and there. I understand that there is
14 some complexity there as I was reviewing for example
15 this issue of system boundary realignment where you
16 have interfacing components and you have to detect
17 whether they are in scope or not.

18 The question I have is when I read what's
19 the confidence that in fact what should be in scope is
20 in scope. I mean clearly the job of the NRC cannot be
21 the one of identifying components, just identifying if
22 the process is adequate. So if you have one finding,
23 two findings it's not a big deal. If you have more,
24 it would be a bigger deal. Just your impression about
25 that. How do you feel about components in scope?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SOLORIO: Well, I think you've been a
2 part of these license renewal reviews since the
3 beginning of these. If you think back for every
4 review there has been instances where the staff had
5 identified some components which the applicant didn't
6 put in. The majority of the time I think it's been
7 a case of they also have processes in place and
8 actually later today you will hear a gentleman speak
9 to the methodology review, the process by which they
10 identified stuff. We look at that. That's part of
11 what the rule requires.

12 We've always up to Peach Bottom concluded
13 that that was appropriate but unfortunately they're
14 done by humans and things get missed. Also some of it
15 is the applicant's interpretation of a particular
16 requirement which scopes something is different from
17 the staff's and we ferret that through the review
18 process.

19 MEMBER BONACA: So you feel that this is
20 not usual. I mean what you saw here is pretty much
21 consistent with previous applications more of an issue
22 of almost boundary than anything else.

23 MR. SOLORIO: Right, and also I guess as
24 we're learning we're identifying a few more things and
25 it's not always that the next applicant in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 pipeline had time to incorporate some of those lessons
2 so we're identifying some of the same things again.

3 MEMBER BARTON: I had the same concern
4 when I reviewed the application that Mario just
5 brought up. It seemed to me that there were more of
6 those "oops I forgot to put that in" in this
7 application than the other ones I reviewed. So I had
8 the same question Mario did. So there's two guys
9 independently looking at this thing thinking that
10 there's more "oops I forgot" this time.

11 MEMBER BONACA: The reason that I asked
12 the question by the way is because also we have an
13 open item asking the licensee to explain the
14 methodology used to identify components which are in
15 the non-safety category that could in fact be in the
16 safety operation system. That was why I also felt
17 that there was at least two more questions on this
18 page. If you were asking a question and there's an
19 open item of methodology then it opens up the issue of
20 what's there.

21 MR. SOLORIO: Actually to address that one
22 you just brought up, that was the case if you think
23 back to Hatch, it came up during the Hatch's reviews.
24 So prior to that, the staff had always looked at this
25 issue of course but for some reason there were some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 special circumstances about Hatch that made it more
2 permissible. In this case, the applicant just didn't
3 have time when they got their application put together
4 to incorporate all the lessons they had to learn
5 because they have been coming to all the meetings for
6 years to try to make sure that they could learn what
7 they could. If I look at the number of RAIs for
8 scoping, there is a significantly less number of RAIs
9 for scoping than Hatch.

10 MEMBER BARTON: You know you mentioned
11 that but I think that the Subcommittee that looked at
12 Hatch at the time all of us came to the conclusion
13 that that was a lousy application. So it was no
14 surprise to us that there were a heck of a lot of open
15 items and RAIs in the Hatch application as compared to
16 this which was a much better submitted application.
17 Comparing numbers of this to Hatch doesn't really tell
18 me too much.

19 MR. HATCHETT: This is Greg Hatchett. I'm
20 in the Plant Systems Branch in the Division of Safety
21 Analysis. We looked at this scoping issue for the
22 Peach Bottom plant. One of the things that you should
23 know is that most applicants come in and provide a
24 "early look at their application prior to submittal."
25 One of the things that was discussed during that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 meeting was they had the application put together
2 primarily three months prior to that and that was
3 during the timeframe that we were going through the
4 issue of non-safety related, safety related within the
5 Hatch application. As a result of that, they didn't
6 have an opportunity to clean that within the
7 application.

8 Looking forward, the staff had recently
9 had a series of meetings with the industry and several
10 workshops where this issue has also been discussed
11 with the industries looking at addressing this issue
12 up front so the staff doesn't have to ask the same
13 RAIs that you've seen over the last applications that
14 have been submitted and subsequently approved. So
15 this RAI about safety related and non-safety related
16 continues to be asks but the staff is working with the
17 industry to resolve that issue for the fleet of 2003.

18 Then with respect to Peach Bottom and
19 Hatch and the number of RAIs after the scoping area,
20 we are more focused with the question with regard to
21 the question of scoping to flush out those issues that
22 they did with some of these things that you guys are
23 seeing with respect to systems about the realignment.
24 So the questions were more focused on understanding
25 how the methodology led to the results. Where I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with the Hatch application, the different reviewers
2 were just asking questions with respect to their areas
3 and particularly with regard to scoping so it led to
4 more questions. With regard to Peach Bottom, the
5 overall number of questions that were asked in the
6 scoping arena were more integrated if you will to
7 reduce the number of questions asked to get at how the
8 results were obtained to come to some sort of finding.

9 MEMBER BONACA: Okay, so the bottomline of
10 your message is that you don't find whatever was there
11 unusual and you still have confidence that scoping has
12 identified components in scope.

13 MR. SOLORIO: Yes, sir. We either process
14 or unprocess. We're confident that it gets the
15 results with reasonable assurance.

16 MEMBER BONACA: Thank you.

17 MR. SOLORIO: The second inspection was
18 for aging management. It was the outside part of the
19 inspection activities which were completed by August
20 9 of this year. It was also a two week inspection.
21 The objective was to confirm that the existing aging
22 management programs were effective to examine the
23 applicant's plans for enhancing existing programs and
24 establishing new ones. Our findings were that during
25 the plant walkdowns, the inspectors identified cable

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in vaults were susceptible to cyclic wetting. The
2 applicant actually has replaced a lot of these cables
3 and the staff felt that the aging effect still needed
4 to be managed and that this is a subject and the open
5 item that we'll be talking about later.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: Where does the water come
7 from?

8 MR. SOLORIO: Some of these are in vaults
9 and vaults aren't always waterproof. You have
10 manholes over them.

11 MEMBER WALLIS: It's rain water?

12 MR. SOLORIO: It's rain water, right.
13 Ground water. Then the last inspection will be a
14 close-out inspection to be conducted in December of
15 this year. The purpose for that inspection is to
16 close follow-up items from the previous inspections
17 and I mentioned some today, address any issues related
18 to the annual update and support to the extent
19 necessary the headquarters' staff as we try to close
20 out confirmatory or open items.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: Can you tell me more about
22 the annual update? What are you updating?

23 MR. SOLORIO: There's a requirement and
24 rule that they need to provide an update to the plant
25 configuration for things that are material to a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 license renewal review that would have occurred from
2 the time of their application. So it's really
3 adaptive. It's doing plant mods. There are other
4 things that they might end up changing as a result of
5 the review. The rule requires an annual update so
6 that the staff can considers any changes before we
7 make our final decision.

8 MEMBER ROSEN: Good thinking.

9 MR. SOLORIO: Back to the staff's review,
10 the following guidance is relied upon. You can also
11 think of them as the tools we use to conduct a
12 comprehensive, consistent exam of regulatory review.
13 Unless anyone has questions, I wasn't going to plan on
14 reading them to you.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That's fine.

16 MEMBER BONACA: That's fine.

17 MR. SOLORIO: Sorry. Couldn't see it all.
18 I didn't realize that. The SER format is as you see
19 on this slide. Today we'll be focusing on Chapters 2,
20 3 and 4. On this slide I provided a summary of the
21 open and confirmatory items that are discussed in the
22 SER trying to give you an idea of where they lie. In
23 the scoping and screening, there are eight open items.
24 In aging management review, there are six. In TLAA,
25 there's one.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Dave, we're going to
2 maybe get in danger of playing the numbers game here
3 but when you talk about open and confirmatory items,
4 these are the items as described in the SER.

5 MR. SOLORIO: In the SER, yes. I'm not
6 going to --

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Some of these may have
8 been closed in the intervening time or maybe in the
9 process of being closed but for purposes of today's
10 meeting that's the list that we are talking about,
11 right?

12 MR. SOLORIO: Yes, sir. And for those
13 that we think we can close, we are going to say that
14 these are an open item that we think we can close.
15 We're not going to call it a confirmatory item to
16 confuse it with the other confirmatory items.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay, thanks.

18 MR. SOLORIO: As I said earlier, I
19 previously informed the Sub-committee that 14 of the
20 15 open items are most likely going to be closed based
21 on the dialogue that we had with the applicant. We
22 received a number of faxes they have given us to
23 respond to our open items. We've had some conference
24 calls to clarify things. We think we're almost done.
25 Now what they need to do is submit this under oath and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 affirmation in writing to us formally. Of course if
2 anything would change between now and then as far as
3 the details of this I would let Ramin know and he
4 could let you all know.

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Now a lot of my
6 questions -- Excuse me. Go ahead, Jack.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: One of the exceptions that
8 you take because it's under review is the use of
9 BWRVIP-76.

10 MR. SOLORIO: Yes, sir.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: Will that be resolved by
12 the time that you're ready to resolve the Peach Bottom
13 Licensure Renewal?

14 MR. SOLORIO: We hope it will. We're told
15 that we're supposed to get some reformation in time to
16 get it done. If you don't what we would probably do
17 is what we are doing for BWRVIP-78 and -86 which is
18 make it a license condition that they need to provide
19 a plant specific approach or commit to implement
20 whatever the results of that BWRVIP are.

21 Later on today, Barry Elliot will present
22 you the results of -76 so we actually will talk to
23 these reports and tell you where we are with our
24 review of them and such. I actually asked him BWRVIP
25 group and we are on track to get the information as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 far as I know in time to make a decision before we
2 would renew the license.

3 MEMBER SIEBER: Maybe I didn't read this
4 right but 76 is a core shroud inspection.

5 MR. SOLORIO: Yes.

6 MEMBER SIEBER: So does each one of them
7 have a shroud?

8 MR. SOLORIO: Yes.

9 MEMBER BARTON: They better have.

10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I assume, Dave, that
11 we're going to have an opportunity to talk about the
12 specifics of those open items.

13 MR. SOLORIO: Yes, sir.

14 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But you are just
15 summarizing.

16 MR. SOLORIO: This is just an overview.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Because I have a lot of
18 questions regarding open and confirmatory items.
19 There will be time for that later.

20 MR. SOLORIO: Yes, sir. Each of the
21 presentations that will follow the majority of which
22 will be done by a certain member of the staff who are
23 the leads. They have on their slide and you will see
24 it something on open items and they are prepared to
25 talk about it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

2 MEMBER BONACA: I have just a simple
3 question. I think something that relates to the
4 question that Mr. Leitch asked before about physical
5 conditions. That's a judgement you made by looking at
6 components. A couple of things that surprised me when
7 I was reading the application was things that you
8 can't see and yet they speak of physical conditions.
9 One is there is a torus inspection and I'm sure at
10 some point we'll talk about that whereby the licensee
11 says they are committing to one time inspection to
12 determine potential loss of material at the interface
13 between the gas and the liquid. When I was reading
14 that, it was clear that this area has never been
15 inspected and will never be inspected unless you go to
16 license renewal. So I began to wonder about I guess
17 nobody is inspecting it and that surprised me
18 somewhat.

19 The question I have and this is
20 philosophically because there are other issues similar
21 to this, how can we accept one time inspection which
22 should be purely confirmatory that the loss of
23 material is not occurring when we don't even know if
24 in fact there is loss of material taking place because
25 we have never looked at it. We don't have any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 experience that tells us anything about it. I'm not
2 saying we should have a failure of power. But the
3 fact is I'm just trying to understand how for example
4 in that case a one time inspection would be
5 appropriate at that time.

6 MEMBER BARTON: I must have missed that in
7 the application but I know at Oyster Creek we used to
8 inspect the torus every refueling outage. You would
9 go in there and look at the thing because you inspect
10 the coating. You have a coating on there which is
11 really preventing loss of material of the torus.

12 MEMBER BONACA: That's what I thought but
13 here when I read this, the problem speaks very clearly
14 one time inspection to be perform at a time before
15 they get into license renewal and then if there is
16 some problem then they will resolve the problem or
17 otherwise they won't. I would like to understand more
18 about this. The other issue is the one of depending
19 on the pressure test to determine the adequacy of the
20 barrier.

21 MEMBER BARTON: That's the internal
22 corrosion of carbon steel issue.

23 MEMBER BONACA: Yes. Again this is stuff
24 you can't see. Yet they will have to wait until I
25 pressure a system and blow it apart before I can say

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that there is a bigger issue that's in place
2 internally. So I hope during the meeting we better
3 understand these issues regarding the torus. Maybe
4 licensee can speak about what they have done. If they
5 ever have inspected it.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes.

7 MR. POLASKI: This is Mr. Polaski from
8 Exelon. What I'd like to clarify is the one time
9 inspection we're doing is not for the torus proper.
10 There are on-going inspections of the torus shell.
11 The one time inspection is for system piping like the
12 high pressure coolant injection system piping which
13 comes from outside the torus into the torus and comes
14 into the air space and discharges below the water
15 level. So that piping is not now being inspected.

16 So we imposed a one time inspection to
17 look for degradation of that piping specifically at
18 the air-water interface because that's the area we
19 believe is more susceptible. It is a one time
20 inspection but it will done in accordance to our
21 station procedures and if there are problems found
22 that goes into the corrective action process, generic
23 implications are looked at and very well could if they
24 find something expand to look at other piping or
25 become a routine inspection. It will depend on what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we find so right now there are not requirements at all
2 to look at that. We're proposing one time before 40
3 years. What happens after that depends on what you
4 find.

5 MEMBER BONACA: So this is just a sample
6 location of piping.

7 MR. POLASKI: Yes, it will be a sample
8 location for those pipes that we believe will be the
9 ones that would be the bounding locations, the ones
10 that are more susceptible.

11 MEMBER BONACA: You will have more than
12 one location.

13 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

14 MEMBER BONACA: Because it wasn't clear
15 there.

16 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay, so I think it's a
17 valid concern but I still haven't heard the answer to
18 the question which is what is the condition of the
19 internal of the torus. Is that going to be describe
20 at some point? Not over the piping entering the torus
21 but the torus itself. What has Exelon done at Peach
22 Bottom to look at that torus, its internal condition,
23 what is the extent of the inspection and what was
24 found?

25 MR. SOLORIO: Well, we have a --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 presentation later and that's covered under the
2 presentation. We'll try to make sure that we can
3 focus on that to the extent that we have information
4 on it. I guess you're also suggesting --

5 MR. KUO: Dr. Bonaca, later on the staff
6 will address your question.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: What about my question?

8 MR. KUO: Yes, also your question.
9 Basically you want to know the internal condition of
10 the torus.

11 MEMBER ROSEN: Yes.

12 MR. KUO: That will be addressed.

13 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski from
14 Exelon. With respect to the question on inspections
15 of the torus, torus inspections for degradation of the
16 internal surfaces are done every refueling outage.
17 It's part of the ISI program. These examination of
18 particular locations where we have some problems in
19 the past with the coating. So it's an on-going
20 routine inspections that's done.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: That's not the answer to
22 the question. The question is what was found and what
23 was the scope of the investigation. Not whether or
24 not you have done one. You answered the question have
25 you inspected the torus. You said yes it's part of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the ISI program. Thank you. Now I want to know what
2 you looked at and what you found.

3 MR. POLASKI: We have found some
4 degradation of the coatings which has been repaired.
5 We have found degradation of the carbon steel shell
6 and those are the areas that get the inspection again.
7 The inspections have indicated that there are pits.
8 Those are monitored and tracked and the information
9 indicates that there will not be a problem with the
10 life time of those locations based on what we have
11 seen so far. But we will continue to monitor the
12 depth of those pits.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Is that the whole answer to
14 the question which is that you found some problems
15 including pits or is there going to be some detail as
16 to where you found the problems, how serious it was,
17 how they were repaired.

18 MR. POLASKI: We don't have the
19 information with us today on exact locations or
20 depths.

21 MR. BAILEY: This is Stewart Bailey. I'm
22 with the Mechanical and Civil Engineering branch.
23 This was covered in a series of RAIs about the
24 containment ISI program so the staff did request this
25 information. They did provide details about the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 extent of the degradation and the locations of that
2 degradation and their inspections.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: Can somebody pull those
4 RAIs out and read us some of the details? What I'm
5 looking for is some confidence that this particular
6 set of issues has been carefully examined by the staff
7 and the licensee.

8 MR. SOLORIO: Yes. P.T. said we would get
9 you an answer and we will do that. We'll get the
10 answer and get back to you.

11 MR. KUO: Dr. Rosen, we will pull the RAIs
12 later on.

13 MR. SOLORIO: I'll also mention that there
14 are three license conditions that we are more than
15 likely come out with on this review. For those of you
16 who have read Sections 1.6 or 4.3 you will notice that
17 there is another license condition on fatigue
18 management program that we presented in the SER right
19 now. I'll talk to that in a minute. The first
20 license condition is for a requirement to include a
21 summary description of the aging management activities
22 in the LRA and supplemented by the staff's review and
23 the UFSAR in accordance with the 51.71(e) update
24 requirements.

25 The second will be for a requirement date

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that the applicant will commit the implementation of
2 all aging management program activities before the
3 beginning of the extended period of operation. I
4 think we talked about a little bit about that earlier
5 in terms of a concern that you all have. For some of
6 the first reviews, we actually had tables in the SER
7 listing a lot of these commitments that you could go
8 to. Now what we evolved to is a UFSAR summary
9 description that we have them put in the UFSAR that
10 you can refer to get an idea of what commitments need
11 still to be done.

12 The other license condition that currently
13 is in the SER but will not more than likely end up
14 being a license condition is regarding the fatigue
15 aging management program that's discussed in 4.3.
16 Yesterday our Office of General Counsel informed me
17 that because the applicant can control in their UFSAR
18 this program and if they wanted to change the program
19 they would have to do a 50.59 and if they were to use
20 that approach they would be changing the design basis
21 which would require them to submit a license
22 amendment. So this aging management activity which is
23 one of the three approaches they propose to use for
24 the management's aging effect for some rupture vessel
25 closure studs, it might come to reaching or exceeding

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the CUF of 1. They want to use an aging management
2 program as one of the three options. If they do that
3 we are going to need a license amendment because the
4 staff will need to review this program they were
5 proposed to use to manage the aging prior to its
6 implementation.

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So I guess one issue is
8 really the legal issue. That is whether this has to
9 be a license condition. I guess what I hear you
10 saying is that it looks like it may not have to be a
11 license condition because any deviation would have to
12 be approved separately anyway. But there is still a
13 technical issue and isn't this the issue that it seems
14 to be held up pending approval of a fluence model?

15 MR. SOLORIO: I don't know if it's related
16 to that but John Fair is walking up towards the mike.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: If this is not the
18 appropriate time we can talk about that later in the
19 meeting.

20 MR. FAIR: I'll be glad to clear it up.
21 I'm John Fair. I'm the reviewer for the fatigue
22 issue. This is technically what licensee have been
23 proposing for when they are managing fatigue if they
24 predict they may exceed the usage factor of one in a
25 period of extended operation they have three options.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 They either reanalyze it to show they are good.
2 Repair or replace. Or a number of them have been
3 asking for an option to do some kind of inspection
4 program in lieu of beating the fatigue usage factor
5 criteria.

6 Our position has been that we haven't
7 reviewed and approved a specific procedure. We're
8 doing that so if a licensee wanted to do that later on
9 in the period of extended operation, we have been
10 requiring them to come in for an explicit review and
11 approval by the staff. So the legal issue was whether
12 that had to be controlled via some more formalize
13 mechanism than the UFSAR supplement. The issue was
14 resolved that as long as it's in the UFSAR supplement
15 they would have to come in for an amendment to make a
16 change to those commitments.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Is that the way that
18 issue was resolved with previous applications?

19 MR. FAIR: Essentially it was. We didn't
20 put the specific wording in about requiring a license
21 amendment but we did require them to put it into the
22 UFSAR supplement so that the mechanism for doing
23 anything different than what's in the UFSAR supplement
24 would be triggered into a license amendment through
25 the 50.59 process.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So this issue was not a
2 license conditions previously?

3 MR. FAIR: No, it was not.

4 MEMBER WALLIS: What mechanism is used to
5 tighten the studs and loosen them?

6 MR. SOLORIO: I'm sorry, Graham. I didn't
7 hear you.

8 MEMBER WALLIS: What kind of mechanism is
9 used to tighten the studs -- This is talking about the
10 right to have the studs, right? The studs that hold
11 the reactor head on. Is that what we are talking
12 about?

13 MR. SOLORIO: Yes.

14 MEMBER WALLIS: What mechanism is used
15 when you take the head off to loosen the studs?

16 MR. SOLORIO: We don't describe that in
17 the SER. I'll have to get back to you with that
18 answer.

19 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski from
20 Exelon. The reactor heads studs to loosen them or
21 detach them, they are aluminum studs, there's a
22 machine that actually stretch the studs so that the
23 nut is loosen and the nuts are backed off.

24 MEMBER WALLIS: I'm just trying to figure
25 out how much some intermittent loading is involved

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 during the process? Is it a steady sort of turning or
2 is it an impact that varies.

3 MR. POLASKI: No, It's not an impact.
4 It's a steady stretch.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: It's a stretch and then a
6 steady torque on them.

7 MR. POLASKI: They are not torqued. The
8 studs are stretched.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: Can you pull them so you
10 can take them off with your fingers?

11 MR. POLASKI: Not quite that easy because
12 the nuts are pretty heavy. You stretch them so there
13 is no torque on them and then they can be easily
14 turned loose.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: So it's a pretty benign
16 process. Thank you.

17 MR. SOLORIO: And that concludes my
18 remarks for now. The applicant's here to make a
19 presentation.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: Before Mr. Bohike or his
21 substantives come up, let me bring up one thing more
22 for the staff. This was something, Graham, you
23 brought up some meetings ago and maybe it was already
24 discussed this morning before I got here. That is
25 that many of the time limited aging analyses that are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 proposed are deferred until the end of the initial
2 operating period. So that all of that analysis that
3 needs to be done and the likely subsequent
4 interactions with the staff are out there in the
5 future. If you read this application, you find that
6 there's quite a few of those. It's not unique to this
7 application. So the point that you were making about
8 a bow wave of work for the staff comes back again.
9 I'm increasingly concerned about that point you raised
10 that the staff needs to be planning a fairly --

11 Since all of these license renewal
12 applications are coming in the window, all of the work
13 will come in another window 20 years hence or so.
14 It's a major concern to me because none of these
15 analyses and subsequent interactions with the staff
16 that are likely are simple.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: At the very beginning of
18 the meeting, P.T. did address that issue.

19 MR. KUO: I can repeat it.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Can you quickly
21 summarize for Dr. Rosen?

22 MR. KUO: Right. We did discuss before
23 you arrived, Dr. Rosen. What I said in the last
24 meeting for Catawba/McGuire and I said earlier this
25 morning, we have developed a draft inspection manual

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 already. This has been reviewed and to be finalized.
2 In this manual we have a detailed list of plant-
3 specific list of what the commitment that each plant
4 has. So prior to the period of extended operation or
5 during that or shortly after that, the staff will
6 start the inspection program such as this to track all
7 the commitments or analysis that you talked about that
8 we reviewed during this review. We will go back to
9 that.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: Good. I think that's a
11 very healthy step. Now with that in hand you can do
12 the manpower planning that that implies.

13 MR. KUO: That is correct.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: My concern is that you will
15 do the manpower planning and there will be a big
16 whoops that there is so much manpower required in such
17 a narrow window that there will be an issue. But
18 that's a staff concern not an applicant concern. But
19 I want to raise it again because I think it's
20 important that the staffing needs to do the planning.

21 MR. KUO: Actually we've been coordinating
22 with our regional offices and that is the reason why
23 it took us so long to develop this because we wanted
24 to make sure that we have a mechanism to get the
25 necessary resources that we need for this.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: Thank you.

2 MR. KUO: You're welcome.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Mr. Polaski.

4 MR. POLASKI: Thank you, Mr. Leitch. My
5 name is Fred Polaski. Can people hear me? I just
6 want to make sure. I'm Exelon's License General
7 Manager. Bill Bohike who is our Senior Vice President
8 of Nuclear Services wanted to be here and sends his
9 apologies but due to an illness in the family he was
10 called out of town just yesterday and he couldn't be
11 here today.

12 I guess to start with on some initial
13 introductory remarks. We would like to acknowledge
14 good cooperation from the NRC staff in review of our
15 application. The project managers, Dave Solorio, Raj
16 Anand and also in the environmental area which I know
17 we're not talking about today, Duke Wheeler, the
18 project manager in that area. They were very
19 cooperative I think and helped us expeditious move
20 through a quality review of the application which
21 resulted in a complete, correct and quality SER.

22 The purpose for today's meeting. We would
23 like to provide an overview of the Peach Bottom
24 license renewal application and report on how the
25 status of the safety evaluation for open items and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 configuratory items. We believe that the application
2 that Exelon submitted was a good application, provided
3 the information that was required by 454. There were
4 a couple of areas that we recognize after we submitted
5 were not as good as they could have been and presented
6 difficulty for the staff in doing the reviews. One of
7 them was our discussion of our realignment process
8 which I'll go into in some more detail later.

9 There were also a couple of things that
10 were discovered by the staff and the project team at
11 the same time with the details in the application. It
12 was mentioned earlier about some of the things that
13 were found to be missing in the application. What we
14 discovered was that all of those components had been
15 included in our scoping work. We prepared the aging
16 management reviews and in the translation from the
17 support documents to the application which is an
18 extensive effort dealing with thousands of components.
19 A few of them were missed.

20 We discovered some of those after we
21 submitted at the same time that the staff had. We
22 were able to work through the process and correct all
23 that. So it was not things that we were trying to
24 hide or didn't want in there. It was just a couple
25 little details. A very small percentage were missed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as we went through this.

2 The other thing we're going to talk about
3 with a little bit more emphasis today in addition to
4 the realignment is the work we did subsequent to
5 submittal of the application where we brought
6 additional equipment in the scope because of the non-
7 safety related/safety-related interaction and I
8 mentioned briefly equipment that needed to be included
9 under the station blackout regulation requirement to
10 do that.

11 We're also prepared today to discuss time
12 limit aging analyses but we're prepared to provide
13 more support for that later during the NRC
14 discussions. Like Dave mentioned earlier, we have 15
15 open items, 14 of those we have reached agreement
16 within the staff. It's a matter of closing our
17 paperwork. One we are still working on. I believe we
18 will be able to close that very soon.

19 A little bit of background on the Peach
20 Bottom application. We began preparation of the
21 application in March 1999. Prior to that PECO which
22 was one of the companies that was merged into Exelon
23 two years ago had done some work back starting in 1996
24 with the NRC NEI demonstration project. So we've been
25 involved in the work, the industry has been doing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 since 1996. We started this project in 1999.

2 Some of the discussion I heard earlier and
3 I know this gets involved is we're the second BWR.
4 Hatch is the first BWR. How does that relate
5 together? Hatch submitted in February 2000 so we were
6 following everything that they did. Then we made some
7 changes in our process and our application format
8 based on lessons learned from Hatch.

9 We submitted in July 2001. Some of the
10 things that we are changing in the industry like
11 different interpretation if you will of the second
12 scope and criteria for non-safety the way that it
13 occurred after we submitted. So we addressed those
14 areas in RAI space because it wasn't clear what was
15 needed in sufficient time for us to include that in
16 the application.

17 The other thing was submitted July 2,
18 2001, the guidance documents for standardization
19 development, NUREG-1800 and -1801. The standard
20 review plan and the GALL were issued in final form in
21 July 2001. They were in development stages so we knew
22 they were there but we didn't prepare the application
23 100 percent in accordance with that because of the
24 timing issue. We weren't just able to do that.

25 What I would like to do now is to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 introduce the other people we have here from the
2 project team. On my right is Erach Patel, who is the
3 technical lead for preparation of the 454 application.
4 Erach is going to make some remarks later about time
5 limit aging analyses. To my left is Jerry Phillabaum
6 who is a licensing engineer. Also the rest of the
7 team is Ahmed Onnou who is the civil structural
8 engineer on the project. Kevin Muggleston is the
9 mechanical engineer. Paul Thomas, our electrical
10 engineer. Al Fulvio who is mechanical engineer and
11 who was the site liaison with the station and did all
12 the interfaces with the station.

13 Sitting in the back row Rich Ciemiewicz
14 from Peach Bottom. Rich is in the programs group at
15 Peach Bottom responsible for reactor vessel and
16 internals and he's also the Vice Chairman of the
17 BWRVIP Assessment Committee. There will be a
18 discussion about VIP. The other industry
19 representative we have here today is Robin Dyle from
20 Southern who is also the Chairman of the VIP
21 Assessment Committee. So we have some people here
22 when the questions come up. Just walking back in the
23 room is Dave Honan who is our project manager for the
24 project.

25 The other person who is not here today

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because we're not talking environment but I'd still
2 like to acknowledge is Mr. Bill Maher who worked very
3 closely. He was the lead on that and worked with the
4 staff and I think contributed to a successful
5 environmental report.

6 The format of the application standard
7 format. I won't read them all to you. You've seen
8 this before from Dave. We're going to discuss
9 Sections 2, 3 and 4, Scoping and Screening Results,
10 Aging Management Review Results, Time Limit Aging
11 Analyses and then Appendix B which is the description
12 of our aging management programs or activities.

13 On scoping and screening there are three
14 criteria in Part 54.4(a) on identified components that
15 are in scope. The first is those systems, structures
16 and components that are safety related. The second
17 being those that are non-safety related which if they
18 fail could prevent completion of safety functions.
19 I'm going to talk about that some more in detail later
20 because some of the issues are on that. The third
21 criteria is regulated events, fire protection,
22 environmental qualification, pressurized thermal shock
23 which is a PWR issue only so it's not addressed for
24 Peach Bottom, anticipated transients without SCRAM and
25 station blackout. So these were all reviewed and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 concluded in the scoping process.

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Fred, a general question
3 about scoping. Peach Bottom No. 1, could you talk
4 about the status of that? Is that decommissioned of
5 all radioactive material gone, no interconnecting
6 systems? Is there any dependence on systems
7 associated with Peach Bottom 1?

8 MR. POLASKI: No, there is no dependence
9 on Unit 1. Peach Bottom Unit 1 was a high temperature
10 gas-cooled reactor, 40 megawatt electric prototype
11 plant started up in 1967, shut down in 1974. It's
12 been put in safe storage. The fuel has been removed.
13 I believe all the carbon elements in the reactor
14 vessels have been removed.

15 The vessels have been cut and capped.
16 Steam generators were cut and capped. So inside
17 containment there's still radioactive material,
18 contaminated equipment but it's all sealed up. So of
19 the building has been converted into a training center
20 or simulator as in the building outside containment
21 but there is no connection between Unit 1 and Units 2
22 and 3. No reliance on any systems from Unit 1.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: No common systems like
24 compressed air?

25 MR. POLASKI: No, nothing common at all.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thanks.

1 MR. POLASKI: Totally separate from each
2 other. A little bit of background on the scoping
3 process. I want to discuss the different data sources
4 we used in the scoping process. We did our initial
5 scoping on a system and structural basis.

6 So we identified systems that were in
7 scope and structures that were in scope. To do that,
8 a couple main sources of information, the Plant
9 Information Management System. We called it the PIMS
10 system, is a controlled database which controls
11 information on the components in the plant, the
12 systems in the plant.

13 It's part of a larger system that's our
14 work control process, rad protection and a lot of
15 other functions, but that was a primary source of
16 information. We also used our maintenance rule
17 database.

18 Maintenance rule scoping, two of the
19 criteria for that are identical or very similar to the
20 first and second criteria, scoping criteria for
21 license renewal. So we used that information also in
22 our scoping process.

23 And we used the UFSAR extensively in
24 determining which structures were in scope for license

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 renewal. After we had determined what structures were
2 in scope, then we had to identify the boundaries for
3 systems and structures.

4 In doing that we used several sources of
5 information: piping and instrument drawings, a
6 component record list, which is part of the PIMS
7 system and identifies components specifically with a
8 lot of detailed information on those components.

9 For structures we used the plan and actual
10 physical drawings of all of the structures. What came
11 out of that part of that process was boundary
12 realignments, and I'm going to discuss that in a
13 little bit more detail.

14 We've got some slides on that. But that
15 resulted from us defining what were the system
16 boundaries we needed. And I know it was an area that
17 caused some difficulty in the staff's understanding of
18 what we were doing.

19 And we finally got to the point it was
20 understood, but I'll discuss that a little bit more in
21 detail. And we also generated boundary drawings which
22 show on marked P&IDs, the exact boundaries of all the
23 mechanical systems. And for structures we developed
24 the --

25 MEMBER ROSEN: Before you get to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 structures, hold on a minute. It's been a concern of
2 mine and remains a concern that this process you're
3 describing, which has been used by other licensees as
4 applicants, as well, could have in fact missed some
5 equipment in the electrical and in the instruments --
6 piping and the instrument -- set of instruments in the
7 plan.

8 And the reason I think that is because I
9 know that there are extensive electrical single lines,
10 extensive three-line diagrams. There are extensive
11 piping and instrument loop diagrams, so that that
12 support, the drawings, for instance, that you mention
13 here, the P&I.P drawings, if you just look at the P&I
14 drawings and scope what's on those I'm still concerned
15 that you will miss some, perhaps many, subcomponents
16 that are in the electrical and instrument complex that
17 are not specifically culled out on the P&I drawings.
18 Can you address that at all?

19 MR. POLASKI: I'll address it from two
20 areas. One is that piping and instrument drawings
21 show all of the instrumentation that's pressurized
22 with reactor coolant or other fluid systems, and those
23 instruments are shown on the P&IDs.

24 All of the detail on the valving for them
25 on the process side aren't shown, but then our use of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 our component record list identifies all of those
2 detailed valve designs, and so those are all -- we
3 picked them up when we used the information out of the
4 component record list.

5 On the electrical side, we took an
6 approach -- used the spaces approach for aging
7 management of electrical components. And so we looked
8 at the plan as one entity and didn't get into
9 specifics about boundaries in between electrical
10 systems, but identified all of the types of components
11 that we have in the plan that are electrical kind of
12 components.

13 So relays, instrumentation were all
14 identified on a generic commodity basis, and we did
15 that by reviewing our component record list, which has
16 in it different component types. So we were allowed
17 to -- like we could go in and identify which kind of
18 instruments we had, reviewed that information against
19 industry information, work that had been done to
20 identify all the different kind of electrical
21 components, and then we performed aging management on
22 those on a commodity basis, not on an individual
23 component basis.

24 So we believe we've identified and
25 captured everything that's in the plant that would be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in scope, and the process actually brings in
2 instrumentation electrical equipment that really
3 doesn't even need to be in scope, because we just
4 assumed it was all in scope. Does that answer your
5 question?

6 MEMBER ROSEN: I'm not sure. But go on.
7 I'll think about it.

8 MR. POLASKI: Okay. So we -- those are
9 the drawings we did, which is marked up P&IDs for
10 mechanical systems, and we used the system plot plan
11 to identify all the buildings that were in scope.

12 The next thing we did was to identify
13 system structure and functions, and from them
14 determine which ones were intended functions. That
15 information was taken out of the UFSAR, and also is a
16 series of documents we have called design baseline
17 documents.

18 These design baseline documents were
19 created ten to 12 years ago where we pooled together
20 in one location all of the current licensing basis
21 information, design-based information in one source.

22 And a lot of the information is identical
23 to what's in the FSAR, but it puts it in a format that
24 was easier for us to use because it listed very
25 clearly system functions, which are all in the FSAR,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but they're not -- you don't go into our FSAR and find
2 a nice, clean system description, and here are the
3 functions.

4 There's a long, lengthy description of
5 systems and we had to extract data from that. The
6 DBDs had done a lot of that for us. These are control
7 documents which are being updated as the plan changes.
8 So we relied on those for a lot of that information,

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Fred, while you're
10 talking about structures, there's an issue in my mind
11 about the Conowingo Dam and how it relates to the
12 operation of Peach Bottom. Could you describe how you
13 dealt with that?

14 MR. POLASKI: Conowingo Dam --

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And maybe we need to
16 understand the situation at the four bay at Peach
17 Bottom and how --

18 MR. POLASKI: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: -- and how that all
20 relates to the Conowingo Dam.

21 MR. POLASKI: All right. The physical
22 layout of the plan, Peach Bottom is on the Susquehanna
23 River upstream of the Conowingo Dam, which is -- the
24 Conowingo Dam I think was built in late 1920's and
25 formed a large pond above it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Peach Bottom takes its water supplies from
2 that pond, Conowingo Pond, and we call it a pond, but
3 if you look at it, it's a couple miles wide and rather
4 long. It's not what you'd normally think of as a
5 small pond in the woods someplace.

6 We take our normal water supplies from
7 that. That is not our safety supply of water. We are
8 designed -- the plant design is such that in the event
9 of the loss of Conowingo Dam and the loss of the pond
10 we have on site a self-contained emergency cooling
11 tower, which will provide cooling water through the
12 cooling systems in the plant to take care of any decay
13 heat removal and cooler equipment in a condition where
14 we've lost the pond.

15 We can't operate without the pond being
16 there. So this would be in shut-down conditions, and
17 we isolate our intake structures from the pond and we
18 got essentially a closed loop internal cooling system.
19 We would then take water from what's left of the pond
20 and use it as make-up water to that emergency cooling
21 tower in the event we would lose the pond.

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Oh.

23 MR. POLASKI: So the pond is not in scope
24 from the viewpoint of safety -- however, it is --
25 well, not the pond -- the Conowingo Dam is in scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from the station blackout viewpoint.

2 Our station blackout, the way we address
3 that is an alternate AC feed, which is a submarine
4 cable which comes from Conowingo, and we take credit
5 for some of the generating units at Conowingo up
6 through a substation, the submarine cable which comes
7 on site into a switch gear and then feeds power into
8 the normal plant emergency AC systems. So the dam's
9 in scope from that viewpoint, station blackout only.

10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Is -- does the license
11 for the dam extends beyond the proposed life extension
12 of Peach Bottom?

13 MR. POLASKI: No. The -- I can't
14 remember, I think the current license expires about
15 the same time as the Peach Bottom license does, and it
16 would just have to be renewed, and it's been renewed
17 previously.

18 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes.

19 MR. POLASKI: Which is done with FERC and
20 all the other agencies involved with the dam. So we
21 did not address the, you know, renewal of that license
22 in the Peach Bottom license. It's not under Part 54
23 and we know that if for some reason that dam's license
24 would not be renewed and would be shut down, then
25 we're into a business issue if we would have to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 forced to shut down Peach Bottom, so.

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right. Okay.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, that's not the only
4 option, is it? I mean, you would have to find an
5 alternate source to replace the submarine cable.

6 MR. POLASKI: Well, I'm not even there --
7 not on -- I'm working -- there has been experience in
8 some dams that were FERC dams that their licenses were
9 not removed and the dams were physically removed.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: That's right.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right.

12 MR. POLASKI: Now, this is -- I know of
13 one in Maine and it had a generating unit that was
14 like a three-kilowatt hydro unit. Peach -- or
15 Conowingo was 600, 800 megawatts of generation. So I
16 -- personal opinion, I doubt very much that that
17 license on Conowingo will not be renewed.

18 In fact, I think -- well, I won't get into
19 it anymore. It just -- you know -- it's a separate
20 process we would have to go through and address, if by
21 chance it wouldn't be renewed. We didn't --

22 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay. But I was addressing
23 simply the function of the power.

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: And that could be --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: -- replaced, whether or not
3 Conowingo is renewed.

4 MR. POLASKI: You're right.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: As long as Conowingo is
6 kept as an impoundment vehicle and not as a power
7 station.

8 MR. POLASKI: Yes. Then we would have to
9 address it some different way, yes. Scoping and
10 screening on the mechanical, and I'm going to talk
11 mechanical, structural and then electrical separately.

12 We scope our systems on a -- we scoped on
13 a system basis and determined what systems were in
14 scope. For mechanical we then determine what our
15 boundaries are for that system and what's all included
16 within that.

17 And we used our traditional component
18 numbering scheme at the plant to do that. Each
19 component, each valve, each pump, each heat exchanger,
20 each pressure instrument has a unique identifier that
21 fits in their PIMS component record list.

22 And included in that is the system number
23 associated with that system and that component. We
24 use that as our initial first cut, what components
25 were in what systems. Now, the numbering scheme,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 including the system, is based a lot from an
2 operational consideration as to which system those
3 components would be considered part of, because you
4 got a lot of components that are interfaces between
5 systems.

6 And those numbers are assigned, like I
7 said, from an operational basis, not from the
8 viewpoint of current licensing basis, design basis,
9 and clearly, not from a license renewal perspective
10 when those component numbers were put on prior to
11 plant startup.

12 After we had identified which components
13 were in which systems we then confirmed interfaces
14 between systems. So we were looking to see -- to make
15 sure we had included all of the components that we
16 needed in those systems.

17 And we resulted in some boundary
18 realignments being required, and I'll get to that a
19 little bit later, but all of these occurred at
20 interfaces where we needed to get components in the
21 correct systems.

22 Once we had identified all the components,
23 then the screening process, which is a determination
24 of whether the components are active or passive, was
25 using our component record list, database and guidance

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from NEI 95-10, the industry guidance on that.

2 Some components that were a part of the
3 plant are not in the component record list, things
4 like piping segments, some supports, electrical
5 cables. So we did a review on each of these systems
6 to determine what components that we called commodity
7 basis, piping, cables, were on those systems and added
8 to a list that we had generated from a component
9 record list.

10 So we had a complete list of all the
11 components on each system.

12 MEMBER BARTON: Before you go electrical,
13 got a question in mechanical.

14 MR. POLASKI: Sure.

15 MEMBER BARTON: I noted that rad waste and
16 rad waste ventilation systems are not in scope, and I
17 guess it's kind of puzzling and maybe there's a reason
18 for it. To me it's puzzling in the fact that if you
19 have a failure, a leak in rad waste and rad waste
20 ventilation isn't working, don't you have a potential
21 for radioactive -- radiological release from the site?

22 And I don't understand why those systems
23 aren't included in license renewal scope.

24 MR. POLASKI: You could have a potential
25 release. The rad waste system is enclosed in its own

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 building and if you have tanks leaking it would be --
2 you know -- the leakage would be contained in the
3 building.

4 But the other thing is that the design is
5 such that you would not exceed 10 CFR 100, and the
6 criteria for in scope --

7 MEMBER BARTON: So you can have a leak and
8 release as long as you don't exceed 100? That's your
9 definition of not including it in scope?

10 MR. POLASKI: Yes. And that's the -- Part
11 54 is what we go by. You may exceed Part 20, but you
12 wouldn't exceed Part 100.

13 MEMBER BARTON: Okay.

14 MR. HATCHETT: This is Greg Hatchett of
15 the -- of staff again. With respect to the issue of
16 the rad waste system, the staff had an issue with
17 that, as well, more particularly, the liquid waste
18 portion of the rad waste system.

19 MR. POLASKI: Right.

20 MR. HATCHETT: As part of further
21 discussion with regard to open items, because this was
22 one of them, they went back and looked at their design
23 bases in the UFSAR and information about the plant and
24 came to the conclusion that it's not an issue of 10
25 CFR 100.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: Right.

2 MR. HATCHETT: So much so as it's an issue
3 of 10 CFR 20. And so some of those inconsistencies
4 needed to be addressed, and they're addressed in that
5 through -- at least in the initial response that we
6 got -- through a 50/59 analysis, based on the original
7 license issued to the plant and the design-basis
8 documentation that reflects that it's part of 10 CFR
9 20 and not 100, and therefore, it's not within the
10 scope of license renewal.

11 And so the preliminary response that the
12 staff has gotten with respect to that is that they're
13 going to clean that issue up, do the 50/59 analysis,
14 and then from that point it's just an issue of formal
15 documentation with respect to scoping that is not in
16 scope.

17 MEMBER BARTON: All right. So this issue
18 is still open, but you expect it to end up --

19 MR. HATCHETT: It will be closed.

20 MEMBER BARTON: -- end up that they will
21 not be in scope, is the bottom line.

22 MR. HATCHETT: Yes. Yes.

23 MEMBER SHACK: I noticed you replaced your
24 pump suction strainers, then, and used larger ones?

25 MR. POLASKI: Yes, we used these, yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BARTON: Right.

2 MEMBER SHACK: Are those components in
3 scope? I can't seem to find them anywhere in the
4 aging management program or, you know, somehow I've
5 just missed them?

6 MR. POLASKI: They are in scope.

7 MEMBER SHACK: They're in scope.

8 MR. POLASKI: Yes. We can show you
9 exactly where they're in scope, with the --

10 MEMBER SHACK: Okay.

11 MR. POLASKI: -- we'd pull the application
12 out and show you where they are, but they're there.

13 MEMBER BONACA: Since we're asking
14 questions about scope, is it a good time to ask some
15 questions here or just --

16 MR. POLASKI: Sure.

17 MEMBER BONACA: All right. Well,
18 traveling water screen system, is this part of the
19 service water system? Well, let me go back. The
20 service water system is not in scope.

21 MR. POLASKI: That's correct.

22 MEMBER BONACA: Which surprised me, but
23 probably because you have an emergency?

24 MR. POLASKI: That's correct. The service
25 water system is non-safety-related. Our safety-

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 related service water system, if you will, is what our
2 emergency service water system --

3 MEMBER BONACA: Is what you call the ESW?

4 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

5 MEMBER BONACA: Now, the traveling
6 screens, you have traveling screens associated also
7 with the ESW?

8 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

9 MEMBER BONACA: Are they in scope?

10 MR. POLASKI: No.

11 MEMBER BONACA: Why?

12 MR. POLASKI: They are not in scope
13 because there's actually two sets of screens, one at
14 our outer intake structure, which is out right at the
15 Conowingo Pond, and then in stream from there you come
16 probably a 100 yards along intake canals and then
17 there's inner -- set of inner screens in the pump
18 house.

19 Remember I said earlier, Conowingo Pond is
20 not a safety-related source of cooling water. All
21 right. And so those screens are there to protect
22 debris from coming in during normal operations. But
23 if you would lose the pond we would go closed loop and
24 those -- we would close all gates, isolate from the
25 pond and go on enclosed loop cooling with our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 emergency cooling tower.

2 MEMBER BONACA: So if the --

3 MEMBER SIEBER: You make up to the
4 emergency service water system from the pond.

5 MR. POLASKI: We would -- if we lost -- if
6 we went closed loop we would have to make up to the
7 emergency cooling toward.

8 MEMBER SIEBER: You'd have to make it up,
9 right.

10 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

11 MEMBER BONACA: So let me understand now
12 --

13 MEMBER SIEBER: So the screens are still
14 functioning.

15 MR. POLASKI: No. The makeup -- if we
16 would go closed loop and lose Conowingo Pond would be
17 through portable pumps that we would actually have to
18 take out and through -- you know -- suction piping
19 into what's left of the river, because if you lose the
20 Conowingo Dam there would be no water at the intake
21 structure anyway.

22 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes, I didn't quite
23 understand that when you said that. Is there some
24 calculation that says if the dam fails that there's
25 still some impounded water there?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

2 MEMBER SIEBER: Or are you dependent on
3 the Susquehanna River?

4 MR. POLASKI: Well, there would still be
5 water in the Susquehanna River that we would use for
6 makeup to our emergency cooling tower, but we would be
7 isolated from the Conowingo Pond.

8 MEMBER BONACA: Just for logic --

9 MR. POLASKI: Do we have a --

10 MEMBER BONACA: -- okay, just to complete
11 that --

12 MR. POLASKI: Do we have a drawing of the
13 site? Jerry, you got a plot drawing?

14 MEMBER BONACA: I thought the failure of
15 traveling screens would affect the ESW system, which
16 is a septic grade system, which is in scope.

17 MR. POLASKI: No. All of the cooling --
18 all of the screen structures -- the screens are all
19 designated in our design as non-safety-related.

20 Al, can you add some more to that?

21 MR. FULVIO: Yes. This is Al Fulvio, from
22 Exelon. Just as additional information on the loss of
23 the Conowingo Dam, the emergency cooling tower is good
24 for seven days without any makeup at all. The other
25 contingency that we would have for makeup to it is to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 truck water in.

2 And in seven days, you know, you could
3 easily get truckloads of water that we could just pump
4 into the tower.

5 MEMBER BONACA: Yes, but I mean, then why
6 do you have the ESW in scope?

7 MR. POLASKI: The ESW provides cooling
8 water to --

9 MEMBER SIEBER: Has to be in scope.

10 MEMBER BONACA: Okay.

11 MR. POLASKI: -- diesel generators, room
12 coolers and --

13 MEMBER BONACA: Now, I'm getting confused
14 between the two sources of water there. What you're
15 saying to me, however, is that the failure of the
16 traveling screens will not affect the performance of
17 the ESW system.

18 MR. POLASKI: That's true. It may affect
19 the performance of the plant.

20 MEMBER BONACA: Understand. Okay. So
21 that's one.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: Can I ask about this ESW?

23 MR. POLASKI: Pardon?

24 MEMBER WALLIS: Can I ask about this ESW
25 system? You said you have to take portable pumps out

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 into what's left of the river?

2 MR. POLASKI: If we would get in the
3 scenario where there would be a failure of the
4 Conowingo Dam.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: Right.

6 MR. POLASKI: And the pond would --

7 MEMBER WALLIS: The river's out there a
8 mile away somewhere now?

9 MR. POLASKI: The river's a mile away.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: Right.

11 MR. POLASKI: We've got two ways of making
12 up -- and if that occurs we isolate ourselves on what
13 was the Conowingo Pond. So we have two ways to make
14 up water to the emergency cooling tower. And like Al
15 said, that system is good for seven days without
16 makeup.

17 One, there would still be some water out
18 in the river and we would have to pump water from
19 there with a portable pump into the plant, or we would
20 truck water in from wherever else we could --

21 MEMBER WALLIS: So I'm just wondering what
22 the state of the bottom of what used to be the pond is
23 going to be. I mean, are you going to have six feet
24 of silt or something in there? It's going to be --

25 MR. POLASKI: Yes, it's not going to be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 good.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: -- one interesting job to
3 take something out there and hitch up to the river.

4 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

5 MEMBER SIEBER: A pair of boots.

6 MEMBER WALLIS: There's going to be more
7 than boots.

8 MEMBER SIEBER: The Conowingo Dam is on
9 the river.

10 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: We're damming up the
12 river.

13 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

14 MEMBER SIEBER: The river runs right in
15 front of the plant.

16 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

17 MEMBER WALLIS: Right.

18 MEMBER SIEBER: You have an intake pond
19 between the river and the plant main intake structure.

20 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

21 MEMBER SIEBER: And that's where your
22 screens are. To the left of that, which I take it is
23 to the north, is where your emergency service water
24 for the three cooling towers are. They're
25 independent, other than makeup from the river.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: Yes. The emergency cooling
2 towers, independent of the river --

3 MEMBER SIEBER: It's not out. It's real
4 close. You see one from the other, according to these
5 drawings.

6 MR. POLASKI: Yes. But the emergency
7 cooling tower is right on site, right next to the
8 plant.

9 MEMBER SIEBER: Right.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: So the old riverbed comes
11 right by the pond.

12 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes, it does.

13 MEMBER WALLIS: It does.

14 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

15 MEMBER SIEBER: Sort of.

16 MR. POLASKI: Sort of.

17 MEMBER BARTON: Not much you can without
18 the license this way, so you know.

19 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

20 MEMBER BARTON: What we are, going to
21 redesign the plant?

22 MEMBER BONACA: Another question I have is
23 about the RWST --

24 MEMBER BARTON: Move the river, or what?

25 MEMBER BONACA: -- the RWST, refueling

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 water storage, is not in scope.

2 MR. POLASKI: Okay. Which -- could you
3 say it again?

4 MEMBER BONACA: Refueling water storage.

5 MR. POLASKI: Refueling water storage?

6 MEMBER BONACA: Yes.

7 MR. POLASKI: That's not in scope. The
8 refueling water storage tank is there as a tank that
9 we keep with water that when you shut down and take
10 the reactor vessel apart for refueling it's used to
11 flood up the cavity.

12 MEMBER BONACA: Okay. So you don't use
13 that for any emergency --

14 MR. POLASKI: No.

15 MEMBER BONACA: -- injections or --

16 MR. POLASKI: It's non-safety-related.

17 MEMBER BONACA: Non-safety-related.

18 MR. POLASKI: It is non-safety-related.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: You rely on your
20 condensate storage tanks.

21 MR. POLASKI: The condensate storage tank
22 is relied on -- is non-safety-related.

23 MEMBER BONACA: Yes, that is out, too.

24 MR. POLASKI: But it's relied on under
25 some Appendix R fire criteria as a section to the RCIC

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 system.

2 MEMBER BONACA: And I notice the
3 condensate system and transfer are also out of scope.

4 MR. POLASKI: Yes. The condensate storage
5 tank and the piping from it to the RCIC system are in
6 scope, but in scope for Appendix R reasons, not
7 safety-related. The condensate transfer system is a
8 system that is small piping --

9 MEMBER BONACA: Okay.

10 MR. POLASKI: -- the pump's condensate
11 around the plant to --

12 MEMBER BONACA: I saw some portions.
13 However, you mentioned some portions are in scope. Is
14 it --

15 MR. POLASKI: Not specifically the
16 condensate storage system.

17 MEMBER BONACA: No.

18 MR. POLASKI: Or the condensate system.
19 But the condensate tank and the piping that's
20 associated with it are in scope. So some very small
21 parts that have condensate in it --

22 MEMBER BONACA: And I would find it in --
23 I didn't find it in the application. I would find it
24 through the realignment process?

25 MR. POLASKI: Condensate storage tank I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think is listed in scope.

2 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes, it is.

3 MEMBER BARTON: Yes. The condensate
4 system isn't, but the condensate storage tank is.

5 MR. POLASKI: Yes, the condensate storage
6 tank is, yes.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: There's an inspection at
8 the bottom of the tank.

9 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

10 MEMBER BARTON: No, they're not inspecting
11 that tank. They're inspection the refueling water
12 storage tank --

13 MEMBER SIEBER: Storage tank.

14 MEMBER BARTON: -- and using the results
15 of that --

16 MEMBER SIEBER: To interpolate.

17 MEMBER BARTON: -- to -- yes -- to
18 interpolate condensate.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: To extrapolate.

20 MEMBER BARTON: Yes, extrapolate
21 condensate to start, and I got a question on that.
22 Maybe I can bring it up now; I can bring it later
23 under structures or whatever. What is it about the
24 condensate storage tank that you cannot inspect the
25 bottom there, so you're going to use the results of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 refueling water storage tank inspection to bless the
2 condensate storage tank. I don't understand what's
3 going on there.

4 MR. POLASKI: There's two condensate
5 storage tanks, unit two and unit three.

6 MEMBER BARTON: Yep.

7 MR. POLASKI: One refueling water storage
8 tank. To do the inspection you've got to drain and
9 empty the tank. The refueling water storage tanks can
10 be drained and emptied and inspections are done, and
11 those are already scheduled and we do those.

12 In fact, we did one I think -- Al, the
13 last refueling I think we did one?

14 MR. FULVIO: Last summer.

15 MR. POLASKI: Last summer we did one. So
16 you can do those not added. Condensate storage tanks
17 are very difficult to take out of service because they
18 are part of the condensate system when you're running
19 the plant, and when you shut down for refueling you
20 still --

21 MEMBER BARTON: They're water storage for
22 refueling.

23 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

24 MEMBER BARTON: Yes.

25 MR. POLASKI: You still have water in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those. So --

2 MEMBER BARTON: But how can you -- these
3 tanks, as I understand your design, are built on --
4 the base plate of the tank is really on fill.

5 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

6 MEMBER BARTON: So it sits on dirt. So
7 how can you say, I don't have any corrosion going on
8 under these two condensate storage tanks, because I
9 don't have any under the refueling water storage
10 tanks, so I guess these other two tanks are okay.

11 I had a bad experience with condensate
12 storage tanks leaking. So that's why I get kind of,
13 you know, paranoid over this.

14 MR. POLASKI: Our rationale behind that
15 was that we had three tanks that are designed and
16 built the same, similar environments and conditions.
17 We were going to look at a representative sample,
18 which is the refueling water storage tank.

19 If we would find anything when we review
20 that, we do that inspection, I'm sure that -- I know
21 that the corrective action process gets you into
22 looking at -- and should they be looking at the other
23 tanks.

24 And Al, are the results from the summer on
25 the refueling water storage --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FULVIO: They were very good.

2 MR. POLASKI: Very good. No indication of
3 any degradation.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: The refueling water storage
5 tank sits on the same fill that the condensate storage
6 tanks sit on?

7 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

8 MEMBER SIEBER: No.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: Yes or no?

10 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: I don't think that can
12 happen.

13 MR. POLASKI: Well, it could --

14 MEMBER ROSEN: It does.

15 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, the fill is the fill
16 and wherever you truck it from, that's what it is.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: That's right. It's not
18 guaranteed the same fill.

19 MR. POLASKI: Well, the refueling water
20 storage tank sits right next to the condensate storage
21 tank.

22 MEMBER SIEBER: And the ground potentials
23 that cause corrosion are different all over the site.

24 MEMBER BARTON: Right.

25 MR. POLASKI: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BARTON: So I guess the issue is
2 why don't you do a one-time inspection of the bottom
3 plate of the condensate storage tanks?

4 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, that's a good
5 question, I think.

6 MEMBER BARTON: Then why didn't the staff
7 ask for that?

8 MR. ONNOU: Just some additional
9 information on the sub-face.

10 MR. POLASKI: You want to state your name,
11 please?

12 MR. ONNOU: Ahmed Onnou, Exelon, Seoul.
13 The question on the fill under the tanks is
14 essentially the same. It's a design -- it's an
15 engineered fill consisting of sand and gravel.

16 So whatever we have under the condensate
17 storage tank is represented -- should be the same
18 underneath the other tanks. It's an engineered fill
19 sand brought in, gravel. It's not site ground.

20 MEMBER BARTON: So the staff is happy with
21 the refueling water storage tank being representative
22 of condensate storage tank bottoms. Is that what I'm
23 hearing?

24 MS. KHANNA: Yes, we are. Good morning.
25 My name is Meena Khanna. I'm with the Materials and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Chemical Engineering Branch. We did review that. We
2 asked a question in regards to that, and based on what
3 they had said about the refueling -- I'm sorry -- the
4 RWSTs, we were okay with that.

5 We felt that they could determine if they
6 had corrosion found in the RWSTs, then they would take
7 additional action, and we found that to be acceptable.
8 And they are doing -- and in addition, they are doing
9 an inspection of external surfaces of the CSTs, and
10 they are also inspecting the outdoor condensate piping
11 insulation, as well.

12 So in combination with all that, we felt
13 that we were okay with that, because our concern was
14 with corrosion, and if they did indicate any problems
15 with RWST, we felt that that -- they would take
16 further action to cover the CSTs.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: I think your answer is a
18 complete one with respect to external corrosion. But
19 with respect to internal corrosion can you give me
20 some assurance that the internal conditions in the
21 RWST are representative of the internal conditions in
22 the CST?

23 MR. POLASKI: Let me ask. What's the --
24 my staff. What's the design on the internal surface?
25 Is that -- Al?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FULVIO: It's got a lining coat or a
2 coating for lining. It's not just steel. It is
3 coated, and that's specifically inspected in the RWST
4 inspection. We also do a specific inspection of that
5 liner condition, and that was also in very good
6 condition last summer when we looked at it.

7 MR. POLASKI: I think you're not answering
8 his question.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: How do you --

10 MR. POLASKI: The question was: are the
11 internal conditions -- the internal design of the RWST
12 and the CSTs the same, I think you said.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Yes.

14 MR. FULVIO: Yes.

15 MR. POLASKI: Now, are the coolant in the
16 tanks the same?

17 MR. FULVIO: Yes. It's condensate water.
18 The chemistry parameters are very close. It's
19 essentially demineralized water, you know, with low
20 conductivity and low impurities.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: In both tanks?

22 MR. POLASKI: Correct.

23 MR. FULVIO: In both tanks, yes.

24 MEMBER SIEBER: You should have a greater
25 throughput and mixing in the condensate tanks.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: Yes. Actually, the
2 condensate tank I would expect chemistry would be
3 better --

4 MEMBER SIEBER: It would be better, right.

5 MR. POLASKI: -- because if it gets turned
6 over repeatedly the refueling water storage tanks
7 could have a potential to sit there when it's not in
8 use and not out of storage much, because I know that
9 prior to refueling outages we go on the program to
10 clean that up.

11 So that would be the -- the refueling
12 water storage tank, the chemistry would be the one --
13 would be the limiting condition, I believe.

14 MEMBER BARTON: Is this coating a painted
15 coating or is it rubberized, or what kind of coating
16 you have in the tanks?

17 MS. KHANNA: I can address that. I asked
18 the question. That's actually painted. That's what
19 I was told, that it's painted.

20 MEMBER SIEBER: So it's a dry coating that
21 was painted on there.

22 MEMBER BARTON: And have you ever looked
23 inside the CST to see if the coating is intact?

24 MR. FULVIO: Yes. We have done some
25 inspections over the last ten years, I believe, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 yes, at that time the coating was intact.

2 MEMBER BARTON: But you don't intend to
3 look inside the CST for the next 30 years or whatever?

4 MR. FULVIO: Not for license renewal. For
5 plan operations that may occur. There's nothing
6 specifically planned at this time.

7 MEMBER BARTON: Nothing that triggers you
8 to some kind of routine or periodic inspection of the
9 internal of the CST?

10 MR. FULVIO: That's correct.

11 MEMBER BARTON: Okay.

12 MR. POLASKI: Anymore questions on that
13 or?

14 MEMBER BARTON: No.

15 MR. POLASKI: Okay.

16 MEMBER BARTON: We beat that to death, I
17 guess.

18 MR. POLASKI: Scoping and screening for
19 structures. We scope structures from two viewpoints.
20 One is buildings and the other is structural
21 components. Buildings that support systems with
22 safety-related independent functions were brought into
23 scope, and that was fairly easy part to do, reactor
24 building, diesel generator buildings.

25 Structural commodities where structural

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 components that have similar design, materials and
2 environments, and we addressed them on a commodity
3 basis, and that included things like component
4 supports, hazard barriers and elastomers,
5 miscellaneous structural steel, electrical and I&C
6 enclosures and raceways, insulations.

7 So there's a lot of things in the plant
8 that are structural in nature that we brought them in
9 as a commodity basis.

10 MEMBER SIEBER: I have a question about
11 that. One of the things that are used a lot in power
12 plants are Hilti bolts, and Hilti bolts are expansion
13 bolts, and you drill a hole in the concrete and you
14 put this sleeve in there and then you tighten it up
15 and it expands the sleeve into the concrete.

16 But over 60 years concrete changes
17 composition. It changes chemistry. It changes
18 strength and my experience in some really old coal-
19 fired power plants is you can pull the Hiltis right
20 out of the wall.

21 Or do you have any kind of a testing
22 program, except that which would have occurred during
23 initial construction, to make sure that the Hiltis
24 stay in place and will stay in place during a seismic
25 event or a water hammer?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: Well, there are Hiltis, I'm
2 sure, in stuff. I'm going to ask --

3 MEMBER SIEBER: You must have two million
4 of them.

5 MR. POLASKI: Yes. Ahmed, can you help us
6 on that one?

7 MEMBER SIEBER: They're passive.

8 MR. ONNOU: Again, Ahmed Onnou, with
9 Exelon. We do have Hilti bolts and Maxi bolts, which
10 as you described --

11 MEMBER SIEBER: It's a brand name.

12 MR. ONNOU: -- and during the installation
13 you're required to test them. In fact, there used to
14 be a sample, but you do a 100 percent sample and then
15 you do a tension test or a torque test --

16 MEMBER SIEBER: Right.

17 MR. ONNOU: -- to make sure that you don't
18 -- they don't release. Hilti bolts generally are not
19 used for vibration -- vibratory equipment. You would
20 use Maxi bolts for that because they're a little more
21 positive connection.

22 The -- and if you use Hilti bolts,
23 generally the safety factor is very considerable. I
24 mean, it's in the order of five order -- five times.
25 That's all I can say about Hilti bolts.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SIEBER: I guess my concern is the
2 change in the properties of the concrete upon which
3 the Hilti and the Maxi bolts rely. And also, there
4 are instances which I have witnessed where you get a
5 water hammer in a pipe that took the hanger off the
6 wall, okay? It just breaks the baseplate away.

7 MR. ONNOU: Right.

8 MEMBER SIEBER: Pulls the bolts out.

9 MR. ONNOU: Absolutely. If you do have an
10 event such as that you might lose the anchors. You
11 might lose structural steel, as well.

12 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes, a couple pieces here
13 and there.

14 MR. ONNOU: But we do look, as an outpoint
15 of that we go look at the bolting during the
16 maintenance rule. However, we do not do a tension
17 test, but you look at the bolts, make sure that
18 they're tight and there's none of those components
19 associated with the supports.

20 MEMBER SIEBER: Actually unless you test
21 it there is no way to inspect or examine a Hilti bolt
22 and determine whether it's going to function or not.
23 Is that -- that's correct, right? You can't look at
24 it and say, boy, that looks good to me.

25 MR. ONNOU: That is correct.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. Is that a concern
2 to the staff, or are you relying that the fact that
3 you installed them correctly and tested them 100
4 percent for torque and tension, that they're going to
5 be good for 60 years?

6 MR. KUO: The staff worked at that, too.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: That's not a Peach Bottom
8 concern. That's --

9 MEMBER SIEBER: No, that's generic.

10 MEMBER BONACA: That's a generic concern.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: That applies to anybody
12 that has them, and everybody has them.

13 MR. KUO: And the staff will get back to
14 you on that.

15 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. Well, I'm curious
16 about that.

17 MR. KUO: Okay. Yes. I don't have the
18 person here right now.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: Thank you.

20 MR. KUO: Thank you.

21 MR. POLASKI: In scoping and screening an
22 electrical area we scoped systems -- all of our
23 systems initially, including electrical systems so the
24 turnover systems were in scope, just like we did in
25 mechanical.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But once we had gone through that step on
2 electrical, then we moved to the stasis approach where
3 we didn't get into specific boundary definition on
4 electrical systems. But what we did was we included
5 all passive electrical and I&C components in scope on
6 a commodity basis.

7 And the commodities that we identified
8 that would be in scope were cables, connectors,
9 splices and terminal blocks, including fuse clips.
10 And then the last bullet is electrical equipment that
11 came in scope when we expanded our scoping for
12 station-wide cap to include the offsite power sources.

13 So that's switch yard bus, high voltage
14 insulators, phase bus and transmission conductors.
15 All of the other electrical equipment was accurate.
16 Most boiler instrumentation was all accurate
17 components and doesn't require aging management.

18 MEMBER BARTON: Let me ask you a question
19 in electrical. You have some electrical heat tracing
20 system. I saw it somewhere in the application.

21 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

22 MEMBER BARTON: But it's not in scope. Is
23 there any way a failure of a heat tracing system could
24 impact the safety-related equipment?

25 MR. POLASKI: The smoke detectors. Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Well, if it's an active component.

2 MEMBER BARTON: Heat tracing.

3 MR. POLASKI: Heat tracing.

4 MEMBER BARTON: Electrical heat tracing,
5 because it goes on and off as an electrical component.

6 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

7 MEMBER BARTON: Forgot about that.

8 MEMBER SIEBER: That's different than a
9 PWR where you're worried about boron --

10 MEMBER BARTON: Boron, right.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: -- solidification. Here,
12 you're worried about freezing.

13 MEMBER BARTON: Freezing, that's right.

14 MEMBER SIEBER: And you know, it'd be
15 outdoor tanks with level instruments and things like
16 that where that would be effective. That's --

17 MEMBER BARTON: That's right.

18 MEMBER SIEBER: -- I have not seen that
19 stuff be classified as safety-related.

20 MR. POLASKI: And it's actually
21 components, too. So it's --

22 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, yes. The operator
23 can pick up a frozen line pretty quick, hopefully.

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But the standby liquid
25 control system relies upon heat tracing, but there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 again, you're --

2 MR. POLASKI: Right. We've got the
3 enriched boron with the lower concentration.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

5 MR. POLASKI: So you've got to get very
6 cold in the building before you have any problems.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: You're what percentage?
8 Nine percent or six percent, something like that?

9 MR. POLASKI: I can't quote the exact
10 number, but when we had to go to the increased
11 capacity the coolant --

12 MEMBER SIEBER: It was like 60 degrees,
13 right?

14 MR. POLASKI: Yes. It's -- yes.

15 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay.

16 MR. POLASKI: All right.

17 MEMBER BARTON: Well, if you lose heating
18 and ventilating in a reactor building in the
19 wintertime could you get there? No?

20 MEMBER SIEBER: Uh --

21 MEMBER BARTON: There's a head behind you
22 going this way. You turn around you'll see it.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: I know I worked at LaSalle
24 and they had no service boiler that worked. And when
25 they shut down both units they had piping systems that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 froze. So I think you can get there if you try hard.

2 MEMBER BARTON: I was talking about the
3 boric acid in the reactor building.

4 MEMBER SIEBER: I think -- I think that --

5 MEMBER BARTON: And you lose the heat
6 tracing there.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: -- it would get messed up
8 before the lines would freeze, but you're right. But
9 that would be a situation where both units were shut
10 down because just the ambient heat from the plants
11 running would keep the buildings relatively warm, I
12 would think, in the 50, 60 degree range, as a minimum,
13 and probably up in the 100 degree range.

14 MR. POLASKI: Two areas of special
15 emphasis I'd like to talk about in mechanical scoping.
16 One is boundary realignment and the other was the
17 scoping, the additional scoping we did for 54.4(a)(2),
18 non-safety-related equipment that's impact safety.

19 The interim staff guides on that was
20 issued in March of 2002 with the NRC's interpretation
21 of (a)(2) scoping, which is different than what we
22 used initially. So we did that additional scoping in
23 the RAI response, and I talked a little bit about
24 that.

25 So going on to the next one, on boundary

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 realignment, talk about it with five different cases
2 and let me go through each of these. I think this is
3 easier to understand looking at a picture than it is
4 trying to talk about it in words.

5 So the first one deals with components
6 with containment penetration. So pictorially here,
7 we've got a picture that shows this is the containment
8 boundary. And we've got a system piping that
9 penetrates containment.

10 There's a valve on either side of
11 containment. Non-safety-related system, not in scope
12 of license renewal for any other reason than this
13 containment penetration. So the question gets into,
14 what do you do with this.

15 When you look at the current licensing
16 basis for Peach Bottom, this non-safety-related system
17 has no system intended functions. The system intended
18 function is a reason you would bring a system into
19 scope of license renewal.

20 For example, this may be a service air
21 system which provides service air inside containment
22 for breathing air or operating fulls when you're doing
23 maintenance in there.

24 These valves in this case normally would
25 be closed when you're at power and operating, but this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 also could be something like a reactor building closed
2 cooling water system, which provides cooling to
3 components inside containment, but no safety function.

4 So we get caught in a dichotomy of this
5 system isn't in scope because it has no intended
6 functions, but parts of this system really have a
7 safety rate of function of containment isolation. So
8 how do we address it?

9 We have two choices. Put the whole system
10 in scope and then shrink it down to just this part
11 where we realign this part of the system from the
12 valve, the piping, the valve and any other piping
13 connections in between, to a system that was our
14 containment isolation system and address aging
15 management of these as part of the system, in that
16 system.

17 It was a choice we had to make. We chose
18 the second one because we wanted this to be with a
19 system that had an intended function, which in this
20 case was containment isolation.

21 MEMBER SIEBER: You end up with the same
22 situation, regardless of which way you do it.

23 MR. POLASKI: You're right. You end up
24 with the same components in the scope, with the same
25 material, same environment and we address aging

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 management only. So it was an issue of how we address
2 it from a scoping basis, from a system basis, not
3 eventually when we get down to the specific
4 components.

5 MEMBER BONACA: Did you compare the
6 approach with the one used by other applicants for --
7 you know -- previous applicants for license renewal?

8 MR. POLASKI: I can't speak for PWRs, but
9 looking at the only other BWR, which was Hatch, they
10 did their scoping on a functional basis. So they
11 said, oh, this -- the function of these valves and
12 plates is containment isolation. So they scoped it
13 into that function. We scoped on a system basis.

14 MEMBER BONACA: A system basis.

15 MR. POLASKI: And we ran into this
16 conflict. And so we realigned it to the system that
17 had the function that we were trying -- that it needed
18 the support there.

19 MEMBER BONACA: Yes.

20 MR. POLASKI: Okay.

21 MEMBER BONACA: The reason why it's
22 interesting to me is that most of the applications
23 that come are on a system basis.

24 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

25 MEMBER BONACA: And we have not discussed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 how to handle this.

2 MR. POLASKI: And I'm not sure if a BWR
3 versus PWR influences a lot of that. For this
4 particular example, initially at Peach Bottom we have
5 a lot of systems that came in under this case.

6 After we did the additional scoping for
7 (a)(2), non-safety-related, which I'll talk about in
8 a minute, a lot of these systems, like reactor
9 building closed cooling water, dry well chilled water,
10 which had not been in scope, later came in scope for
11 (a)(2). So these would have been treated with that.

12 Now, the other thing is, when you get this
13 kind of a system design you get a lot of systems with
14 a design like this, core spray, RHR, HPCI, for those,
15 this containment boundary was included right with the
16 safety-related systems.

17 So it was right there. Okay. And this is
18 case number one. Let's go to case two. Case two is
19 an interface between an in scope and an out of scope
20 mechanical systems. So here's a representation of a
21 safety-related system, which may be high pressure
22 service water, which is river water system provides
23 cooling to our RHR heat exchangers.

24 And there is a demin water line which
25 attaches to it for flushing and filling purposes. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 clearly, this part is non-safety-related. That valve
2 forms part of the pressure battery for the high
3 pressure service water system, but under our plant
4 numbering scheme that valve was numbered with the
5 demin water system.

6 Demin water system's landscape has no
7 intended function. So what do we do with that valve?
8 We realigned it with the high pressure service water
9 system and we brought all of this in scope, because
10 it's pressure boundary for high pressure service
11 water, and that's where the system intended functions
12 were.

13 MEMBER SIEBER: A lot of times you end up
14 with the class break where those kinds of valves --

15 MR. POLASKI: Yes, there may be.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: -- or is that in --

17 MR. POLASKI: So the class break would
18 have been here.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: Right. Well, is that
20 consistently applied? Did you look at class breaks to
21 make sure that you didn't have pieces of piping and
22 valves, valve bodies that probably should have been in
23 scope that ended up because of where the class break
24 was, out of scope.

25 MR. POLASKI: That was part of what went

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 into our thought process, but I think the primary
2 driver was, what's the intended function of this
3 system, and we needed to maintain pressure value,
4 which means we needed that value. So that was the
5 primary --

6 MEMBER SIEBER: So the class break was not
7 necessarily the deciding factor. It was the function
8 that was the deciding factor.

9 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

10 MR. PATEL: This is Erach Patel. And what
11 also happens is that besides the class break, that
12 particular valve is safety-related.

13 MR. POLASKI: Sure.

14 MR. PATEL: And when we do the component
15 record list downloading, although it's in the demin
16 system it pops up as safety-related, and you pick it
17 up over there and then you realign it so that the
18 class break and the safety-related function goes
19 together.

20 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, the interesting
21 question is, you know, when you go through this
22 process you're actually auditing the way the plant was
23 built. Did you find any instances where the class
24 break was inappropriate?

25 In other words, you had lower class piping

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 or values that were inside the pressure boundary? Did
2 you find any of those instances?

3 MR. POLASKI: I don't know. Erach, can
4 you answer that one?

5 MR. PATEL: I don't believe we found any
6 case like that. We did find and we did get result as
7 we were going through the drawings that in some cases
8 on unit two it may be showing up differently on unit
9 three, and we would go back one, you know, and get
10 that resolved and put in the system.

11 So as we went through this process we did
12 find some inconsistencies within the units and we got
13 that resolved and got it done.

14 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay.

15 MR. PATEL: But we didn't really find a
16 case where it was safety-related but the class break
17 was on the wrong side.

18 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. Well, that's the
19 way you were supposed to build the plant in the first
20 place.

21 MR. POLASKI: Yes. We did not go into
22 this --

23 MEMBER SIEBER: So that's a good thing.

24 MR. POLASKI: -- we did not go into this
25 project with the idea of redesigning the plant. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 were just working with --

2 MEMBER SIEBER: See, you might end up
3 doing that if you found a discrepancy like that.

4 MR. POLASKI: Yes. And any discrepancies
5 we found, like Erach mentioned, we documented them
6 through our process and turned them over to
7 engineering to be resolved and made sure they were all
8 taken care of.

9 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. Thank you.

10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: We're getting into just
11 a little bit of schedule trouble, here. Could you try
12 to move the presentation along?

13 MR. POLASKI: All right. Okay. All
14 right.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: That wiggly line goes
16 around the valve. It does in our handout. What's in
17 the record from this meeting will show it properly.

18 MR. POLASKI: Right there.

19 MEMBER WALLIS: It goes round the valve.

20 MR. POLASKI: Mark that. Oh, they didn't
21 get the latest change. Okay. All right.

22 MEMBER WALLIS: Okay.

23 MR. POLASKI: The third case deals with
24 interfaces between in scope electrical and out of
25 scope mechanical systems. What we run into here is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that the numbering convention at Peach Bottom is that
2 the power supply to mechanical component gets numbered
3 with the mechanical component; so a 480-volt breaker
4 that feeds the core spray valve as part of the core
5 spray system.

6 But we also found that there's power feeds
7 which are safety-related which feed non-safety-related
8 components, and this is for reliability of equipment.
9 And so what do we do with those fuses and circuit
10 breakers.

11 So we realigned them into the electrical
12 system, but not included them in the non-safety-
13 related mechanical system. And it turned out all
14 those were active components anyway, because of the
15 fuses and relays.

16 Let's go on to case four and we'll just do
17 it real quick. This is one we got interfaces between
18 systems. The safety-related components would be air
19 supply to main steam relief valve. The normal supply
20 for years was always instrument nitrogen, and that
21 check valve was not there originally in plant design.

22 And then later, we had to add a safety
23 grade backup gas supply. Two check valves were
24 installed. That check valve right there was numbered
25 with the instrument nitrogen system. So we had to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 realign it so it's the same thing.

2 So let's go to Case 5. And Case 5 is one,
3 this is MSIV, instrument air supply, check valve and
4 accumulators. From herein it's safety-related. These
5 are numbered instrument air systems. So we realigned
6 them to the main steam system, but we evaluated them
7 with the environment of air inappropriately for that.

8 Otherwise, you bring in an instrument air
9 system, which is a monster system. Gives you all
10 kinds of -- a lot of work you need to do isn't worth
11 valued right there. Okay. So let's go on to the next
12 slide down on 54.4(a)(2).

13 The NRC came out with revised Guidances,
14 a clarification of what (a)(2) meant from a seismic
15 II/I, non-safety-related/safety-related impact
16 initially with a letter in December of 2001, about six
17 months after we'd submitted.

18 We got an RAI in January of '02. There
19 was additional RAI in February, additional
20 clarification in March. And how did all that come --
21 we went back and did a reevaluation of what was in
22 scope based on (a)(2), using the interim staff guides
23 provided by the staff.

24 We submitted that response on May 21st,
25 and our basic criteria was we added into scope any

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 systems previously not in scope that contained a fluid
2 other than air or gas, irrespective of whatever
3 pressure or temperature that was in some spatial
4 proximity to safety-related equipment and we brought
5 it into scope.

6 MEMBER BARTON: Did that include the
7 piping or just the supports?

8 MR. POLASKI: We brought the piping into
9 scope.

10 MEMBER BARTON: You did bring the piping
11 in.

12 MR. POLASKI: The supports had already
13 been in scope.

14 MEMBER BARTON: I understand that. Okay.

15 MR. POLASKI: It was listed --

16 MEMBER BARTON: I just wanted to make sure
17 I understood what you brought into scope here.

18 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

19 MEMBER BARTON: Which was the piping.

20 MR. PATEL: The piping and components.

21 MR. POLASKI: And components; so valves,
22 pumps, whatever.

23 MEMBER BARTON: Thank you.

24 MR. POLASKI: So basically, anything that
25 could leak or spray and get on safety-related

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 equipment. We did that by review of plant prints and
2 plant walk-downs and determined all that.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Go ahead.

4 MR. POLASKI: And this is a list of
5 systems that were already in scope, but we had to
6 expand them to include additional piping, because
7 parts of these systems were not in scope. One
8 example, control rod drive system.

9 The original scoping on a control rod
10 drive system was hydraulic control units into the
11 reactor vessel was in scope. The pumps, the water
12 supply piping for the HCUs was not originally in
13 scope. It was on safety-related.

14 It was added in scope under the safety and
15 scoping criteria, because it could leak and get on
16 safety-related equipment. All right. So we expanded
17 these systems to bring in more parts that had not
18 initially been included in scope.

19 And then on slide 21, these are systems
20 that were added in scope that had not previously been
21 in scope. So that's what we did, brought these in,
22 and we -- as a supplement to this -- have instituted
23 aging management programs for all of them.

24 MEMBER SIEBER: I have a question about
25 that. What is it in the water treatment system that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you called safety-related and why? That's one of the
2 items here. It's the sixth one down, fifth one down.

3 MR. POLASKI: Water -- no. These are non-
4 safety-related systems that we brought into scope
5 because --

6 MEMBER SIEBER: Right. Why.

7 MR. POLASKI: -- because they were
8 spatially close to some safety-related equipment.

9 MEMBER BARTON: If they fail they could
10 impact the safety-related components.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. Two over one?

12 MR. POLASKI: Right. Two over one or --

13 MEMBER BARTON: Two over one issue.

14 MR. POLASKI: -- they leak and get on the
15 safety-related.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: Right. I withdraw my
17 question.

18 MEMBER BONACA: Okay. Excuse me. Just
19 for clarification, you just told me before, service
20 water system was not in scope.

21 MR. POLASKI: Service water system was not
22 in scope on our original scoping criteria because it
23 was not safety-related.

24 MEMBER BONACA: That's right.

25 MR. POLASKI: It was added in under

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (a)(2), yes.

2 MEMBER BONACA: Okay. So you have added
3 it in.

4 MR. POLASKI: We have added it in, yes.

5 MEMBER SIEBER: But in the two over one
6 situation you only add in as much as you need to cover
7 the two over one situation.

8 MEMBER BARTON: Not the whole system area.

9 MEMBER SIEBER: It would be a piece of --

10 MR. POLASKI: Well, what we did was --
11 well, you're right. It could be just particular parts
12 of the system, but when we looked at it from a
13 viewpoint of how much effort it was going to take to
14 go determine that and we looked at how were we going
15 to manage age it.

16 Well, aging management on a lot of these
17 was a preventive program of water chemistry. Water
18 was going to be represented in one-time samples. We
19 did not expend the effort to go and say, this section
20 of pipes and scope, and on that side of the wall it's
21 not.

22 We just said, the system's in scope, and
23 we brought it in and we managed -- if it's water
24 chemistry in a lot of these, like chilled water
25 systems or water treatment systems, cloudy water, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 applies to all the piping in the system.

2 MEMBER BARTON: So it is the whole system,
3 then. Okay.

4 MR. PATEL: What we did was we looked at
5 the buildings, because the reactor building, which is
6 safety-related building, lots of superior components,
7 we took all of the reactor building, closed cooling
8 water in scope. We didn't try to break it up into
9 rooms or anything like that.

10 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes, I knew that.

11 MR. HATCHETT: This is Greg Hatchett with
12 the staff. We went out to the plant and walked
13 through the plant with the guys from Exelon. And
14 basically, anything that -- like Erach said, anything
15 that ran into the plant that was part of these
16 systems, even though some parts of it had no spatial
17 relationship, they decided to bring the entire thing
18 into scope.

19 And we walked through all of the buildings
20 where these systems were and identified those portions
21 that had spatial relationships, as well as identified
22 portions that did not have relationships. But Exelon
23 decided to bring it all into scope as being
24 conservative with respect to this issue.

25 MEMBER BONACA: Yes. I appreciate the --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you know -- the conservative approach. It's just that
2 it's confusing because when I go to the tables in the
3 applications, some of the systems are clearly stated
4 they're not in scope.

5 MR. POLASKI: Yes. And when we did the
6 initial scoping, service water and all of these
7 systems --

8 MEMBER BONACA: Yes.

9 MR. POLASKI: -- that you see listed there
10 were not in scope.

11 MEMBER BONACA: That's right.

12 MR. POLASKI: We added them in, in an RAI
13 response and we brought them into scope.

14 MEMBER BONACA: And that would be
15 somewhere in your FSAR addendum or where would it be,
16 this?

17 MR. POLASKI: The FSAR addendum does not
18 include the list of systems in scope, but the programs
19 that manage the aging of these would be in scope.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: So you'll end up with an
21 inconsistency in your FSAR. It'll say it's not in
22 scope when you really are?

23 MR. POLASKI: No. The FSAR supplement
24 lists the aging management programs that require this
25 relationship.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: Yes.

2 MR. POLASKI: It doesn't list -- you don't
3 put a list of systems in the FSAR of what's in the
4 scope. That will be included in site documentation.
5 And what we're doing is we're going back and revising
6 all of our documentation to show that service water's
7 in scope and the aging management reviews are being
8 updated.

9 So when we're done with the project there
10 will be a complete package of information that'll show
11 everything that's in scope in the -- book.

12 MR. PATEL: Yes.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: And any references to
14 something as being out of scope that really is in
15 scope will be expunged?

16 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

17 MEMBER BONACA: But the SER does not
18 necessarily define some of this change, nor is the
19 application doing that. I'm just trying to understand
20 -- again, we're talking about 20 years from now before
21 you step into license renewal.

22 Here there is a lot of information that
23 you're telling us is going to go into your
24 documentation of the plant, but --

25 MR. POLASKI: And I'm going to address

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that --

2 MEMBER BONACA: But I don't now how the
3 stuff is keeping a memory of this realignment and
4 everything that goes in it. I mean, it is not in the
5 application and is not in the SER.

6 MR. POLASKI: Well, with the complete set
7 of information, though, that we've submitted as the
8 application and our responses, all of that is
9 addressed in the SER. So the SER that the NRC issues
10 will include these non-safety-related systems we're
11 doing now. We're going to take all of that and update
12 all of our documentation to show the final result of
13 what's in scope and everything.

14 MEMBER BONACA: Yes.

15 MR. POLASKI: So that the scoping package
16 that said -- previously said service water's not in
17 scope is being revised. It says, service water's in
18 scope with criteria (a)(2).

19 MEMBER BONACA: Yes, but I'm trying -- I'm
20 -- right now, I actually was more asking myself about
21 what the staff is going to do about --

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Well, the SER has --
23 that we have in front of us is an SER with open items,
24 right? And this is one of the open items.

25 MR. POLASKI: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: This is 2.3.3.19.2-1,
2 and I assume that when we see the final SER without
3 open items this whole issue will be discussed
4 completely. I mean, this was --

5 MEMBER BONACA: So that this is the open
6 item on methodology.

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right.

8 MR. KUO: And this -- when the open item
9 is closed, this open item will be described in SER.

10 MEMBER BONACA: But the open item only
11 discusses the methodology, and I hope that you're also
12 including this more than five tables of what is
13 included and what is not.

14 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, let me ask a
15 question about that. When you build a plant you end
16 up with a Q-list, okay, of what's safety-related and
17 what is not.

18 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: When you finish with the
20 license renewal exercise you end up with another Q-
21 list, which is different than the first one.

22 MR. POLASKI: Well, its Q doesn't change.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. But you end up with
24 a list that is basically license renewal items.

25 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SIEBER: Because some of them won't
2 be on the original Q-list.

3 MR. POLASKI: And --

4 MEMBER SIEBER: And so you're going to
5 keep that as a quality document.

6 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: To refer to all these
8 aging management programs and one-time inspections and
9 so forth.

10 MR. POLASKI: In fact, the way we're doing
11 that is in our component record list we've added a
12 field for license renewal, which --

13 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes.

14 MR. POLASKI: -- is populated as part of
15 it, where indicated --

16 MEMBER SIEBER: So you can sort on that if
17 you wanted to.

18 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

19 MEMBER BONACA: So even if it's non-
20 safety-related --

21 MEMBER SIEBER: It's complicated.

22 MEMBER BONACA: Yes. Even the non-safety-
23 related components will have a yes for license renewal
24 in the component record list.

25 MEMBER SIEBER: And if you're like most

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 plants you don't have part numbers for pipe.

2 MR. POLASKI: That's correct.

3 MEMBER SIEBER: And most of what you're
4 talking about here is pipe.

5 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

6 MEMBER SIEBER: So you have to refer to
7 some isometric bounded by components.

8 MR. POLASKI: Right. Well, we'll have the
9 boundary drawings that show what's in -- you know --
10 what was in scope.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: That's right. And PI&D
12 isn't the world's best way to do that, but -- because
13 it really doesn't tell you where it is, you know,
14 Something on a P&ID this long could be a half a mile.

15 MR. POLASKI: Mile, right.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: Or vice-versa.

17 MEMBER BONACA: Well --

18 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. Well, that clears
19 up that for me.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: Can I ask the staff
21 something now? This is quite a big list. Does this
22 create a precedent for future license renewals? Are
23 we going to have all these systems now added for other
24 applicants?

25 MEMBER SIEBER: No.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: I'll tell you --

2 MEMBER WALLIS: Does the staff know?

3 MR. POLASKI: Let me speak to the next BWR
4 that's going to be submitted. January next year
5 you'll get a license renewal application for Dresden
6 and Quad Cities, which is our next Exelon submittal.
7 We are incorporating in the initial scoping the
8 uniform state guidance for (a)(2).

9 So these systems and ones like it won't be
10 exactly the same. Different plant design will be
11 included in the scope initially.

12 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, will this take --

13 MEMBER SIEBER: I think Oconee was done
14 this way because they had two over one systems, and
15 you would see it on a P&ID, but the problem --

16 MEMBER WALLIS: Do it represent a sort of
17 expansion of what's called safety-related?

18 MEMBER SIEBER: They didn't talk about it
19 as much as Exelon was talking about it. I think
20 that's the difference.

21 MR. POLASKI: Well, it won't be an
22 expansion of what's safety-related. It'll be an
23 expansion of what's in scope and --

24 MEMBER BARTON: Of what's in scope, right.

25 MR. POLASKI: -- what's not.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BARTON: Right. Right.

2 MEMBER BONACA: What we have raised
3 before, however, is the issue of the connotation
4 (phonetic). By the time this process is finished and
5 the contract is written between the staff and the
6 licensee we have an application that is incomplete by
7 the finishers because some of these tables have been
8 added later on, some additional one-time inspections
9 are negotiated or whatever is going to happen.

10 MR. KUO: Well, the application --

11 MEMBER BONACA: Some of this information
12 will go in the FSA out of date. Okay. That will
13 solve some of the problem. Some of it will go in the
14 SER, in the final SER and some of it, like tables like
15 which have multiplied, which we normally would see in
16 the application, okay, where are they going to go?

17 MR. KUO: It will be documented in the RIs
18 and the responses. That's part of the application.
19 So in that sense, the application would be completed.

20 MR. SOLORIO: And I'd just like to add --
21 this is Dave --

22 MEMBER BONACA: So you consider the
23 application, the original application, plus all the
24 RAI responses.

25 MR. SOLORIO: Correspondence, that's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 correct. And in this particular case we've got an RAI
2 -- or an open-item response that's pages and pages
3 because it includes additional tables.

4 MEMBER BONACA: I'm still, you know,
5 talking about an issue of a member of the public who
6 would like to be followed by some component there and
7 goes to an application and doesn't find it. And then
8 he finds it somewhere else and so.

9 MR. KUO: Well, yes. I don't think the --
10 anybody, including the public, will find that, you
11 know, that pieces are separate, they're in different
12 laces. That actually, it will be a document that is
13 the application, plus the RAIs. Okay.

14 MEMBER BONACA: So really, the information
15 you got, as opposed to an RAI.

16 MR. KUO: Yes.

17 MEMBER BONACA: Actually an open item.

18 MR. KUO: Yes.

19 MEMBER BONACA: Okay. So in addition to
20 giving you the methodology that they asked for, they
21 also gave you the results of the application that
22 they're involved (phonetic) in.

23 MR. SOLORIO: That's correct, right.

24 MEMBER WALLIS: Did you answer my
25 question?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BONACA: No, I think they did.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, the question was:
3 does this represent a sort of step up in the number of
4 systems which are going to be considered in scope over
5 what happened in the past? Is this a change, is this
6 a substantial change in their relicensing process now,
7 with all these new systems that are considered in
8 scope?

9 MR. KUO: Mr. Butch Williams -- Butch
10 Burton. His first name is William. So I'm sorry.

11 MR. BURTON: That's all right.

12 MR. KUO: Mr. Burton will explain the
13 process.

14 MR. BURTON: Yes. Good morning. This
15 issue of seismic two over one and the treatment of
16 SSCs that meet the 54.4(a)(2) criterion, if you all
17 remember that first came up with Hatch, which was my
18 plan.

19 In direct answer to your question, I think
20 for perhaps the next couple of plants you may see
21 something similar to this. And it makes sense because
22 as we develop that position, the plants that were in
23 the Q undergoing review at that point or even in
24 preparation of their application, they hadn't -- they
25 were too far gone -- to far along in the process to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 really address it in the application.

2 We have to sort these things out through
3 the RAI process, and so we still have a couple of
4 plants that were caught up in that cross-current. So
5 you may see this again. But I think in the longer
6 term, the plants that are a little bit further out,
7 they are incorporating this position into their
8 application right up front.

9 So what you're going to see is these types
10 of systems are going to be identified in that Table
11 2.2-1 that lays out what things are in scope and what
12 aren't. So I think in the longer term you're going to
13 see this list shrink.

14 Does that answer your question? It's --
15 those are going to be part of the application right up
16 front as plants start to deal with the position.

17 MR. KUO: The direct answer really is, it
18 is not an expansion.

19 MEMBER BONACA: No, I understand. But
20 still you understand our difficulty as the committee
21 really views this material, whatever is given to us,
22 you know, I've been -- I'd asked the question of our
23 service water, it really is not in scope.

24 We discussed it before. Emergency service
25 water is. Now, we discover it is in scope. So

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 becomes very confusing. I mean, you know, we just
2 hang there, depending on --

3 MR. BURTON: Right.

4 MEMBER BONACA: -- what step of the
5 process we are discussing at a given time, and we
6 discover different things. And so it's --

7 MR. BURTON: Yes. And let me speak to
8 that. You're absolutely right. You know, any member
9 of the public who's going to look strictly at the
10 application and then sees this is -- can be -- very
11 easily be confused.

12 And I think particularly with these what
13 I will call transition applications -- and it applies
14 not just to the seismic two over one and 54.4(a)(2).
15 It also applies to any emerging issue that comes up.
16 There's always going to be a transition time amongst
17 the plans.

18 And for those issues the best place for
19 any stakeholder to really try to get the entire
20 picture is ultimately in the SER, because that is
21 what's going to reflect what was in the initial
22 application, any changes that came about as a result
23 of the response to RAIs, all of that is ultimately
24 going to get documented in the SER.

25 So ultimately, for any stakeholder, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is the single best place to try and get the entire
2 picture.

3 MEMBER BONACA: I understand.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I'm still a little
5 confused. If the -- are all of these systems now
6 included in scope?

7 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Or is it some sub-set of
9 some --

10 MEMBER SIEBER: Pieces of it.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: -- portion of this?

12 MR. POLASKI: These are the systems we
13 added in scope when we did the additional scoping for
14 the -- based on the interim staff guidance related to.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Not just those areas
16 where two over one is an issue.

17 MEMBER BONACA: Yes, they will help in
18 simplicity.

19 MR. FULVIO: Yes. This is Al Fulvio
20 again, from Exelon. What we did was we identified the
21 structures that contain safety-related components like
22 the reactor building, for instance, and the pump
23 structure, things of that nature.

24 And we were talking a little bit earlier
25 about service water. Well, service water goes into

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 other spaces that do not contain safety-related
2 components, like for instance, the turbine building
3 areas. So no, those portions would not be in scope.

4 MEMBER BARTON: Right.

5 MR. FULVIO: Where there are no safety-
6 related components where they can interact with, okay.

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

8 MR. FULVIO: However, what Greg was
9 talking about earlier was that if you take a building
10 like the reactor building, for instance, it has many,
11 many safety-related components in it, we did not cut
12 and paste, if you will, within that structure.

13 We said, okay, if that system is in the
14 reactor building then the entire portion of that
15 system in the reactor building will be in scope for
16 license renewal for this issue, and we're not going
17 to, you know, nit-pick about, you know, whether it has
18 the spatial proximity or not.

19 But for those spaces -- structures where
20 there are no safety-related components, then we just
21 said, okay, there's no credit -- there's no
22 interaction.

23 MR. BURTON: Right, Mario. So it's not
24 the whole system. It's only in those areas where --

25 MEMBER BONACA: Within the definition of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the realignment they were talking about before.

2 MR. BURTON: Right.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

4 MR. SOLORIO: Does that answer your
5 question, Greg?

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, it does, yes.

7 MR. SOLORIO: Okay. Thank you.

8 MR. POLASKI: Aging management review
9 results. We did our aging management -- the primary
10 part of it was the determination of aging effects, and
11 we did that based on the component materials, the
12 environment, operating experience, both industry
13 operating experience and the Peach Bottom plant
14 specific operating experience, and we used a set of
15 what we call industry tools that are available from
16 EPRI.

17 There's mechanical tools, civil structural
18 tools and more recently been developed, electrical
19 tools, and so what was used at the time was the Sandia
20 report, which addressed aging management of electrical
21 components.

22 All this information was used and
23 accumulated to determine aging effects we had in the
24 plant that we needed to address, and then the next
25 step was determine what programs we were going to use.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 This slide is an example, a very, very
2 limited example of what Chapter 3 looks like, with a
3 core spray system where we have identified where each
4 of the components that were identified in Chapter 2,
5 the component group, the component's intended
6 function, the environment in which it existed.

7 In this case, sheltered is the external
8 environment, torus grade water reactor coolant -- the
9 thorough construction, the aging effects, if any, were
10 applicable, and for some like stainless steel, for
11 carbon steel, with a sheltered environment was none,
12 and any aging management activity or program that was
13 in place or managing it.

14 So this was the presentation of everything
15 that we did as the result of all the work. And just
16 to mention something, it doesn't show on the slide,
17 but in your handout there's references at the bottom
18 to SER sections.

19 We added those in strictly for discussion
20 purposes today; they relate to those programs. So
21 this is how the aging management review results were
22 presented in the application.

23 In Appendix B where we list all of our
24 programs -- you'd call them the programs. We call
25 them activities because they range from what I call

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 "big P" programs like ISI programs, to some other
2 extensive programs that are accumulation of a lot of
3 smaller maintenance tasks and surveillance tasks.

4 Some of them may be very small in scope.
5 Twenty-nine already existed. Some of them did require
6 some enhancements, by they were already existing.
7 There was five new activities, two activities dealing
8 with time limited aging analyses, and of those we've
9 listed here, one-time inspection activities work, the
10 systems we're going to do one-time inspections on.

11 And these are being done to confirm that
12 the aging effects are already being managed by
13 preventive programs that are in place.

14 MEMBER BONACA: I was kind of confused a
15 little bit by, what is up with the wooden pole
16 program.

17 MR. POLASKI: The wooden pole is -- I
18 believe is a new program. Or is it just --

19 MEMBER BONACA: But you call it an
20 enhanced program.

21 MR. POLASKI: Well, it is enhanced.

22 MEMBER BONACA: Because you're committing
23 to performing the inspection during the extended
24 period of operation.

25 MR. POLASKI: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BONACA: That's not an enhancement.
2 It just simply is carrying out the same program during
3 the period of -- is it? Why is it an enhanced
4 program? I don't understand that.

5 MR. POLASKI: Okay.

6 MR. PATEL: Well, it's enhanced because
7 the inspection of that is carried out by our
8 transmission and distribution people. So from a Peach
9 Bottom perspective, we're going to enhance it and
10 provide a work order which will come into effect
11 during the license renewal phase, to inform the T&D to
12 make sure the inspections are done.

13 So it's like -- it's an existing program,
14 but not within Peach Bottom itself.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So the enhancement is in
16 the documentation and the formality of it, not so much
17 of the programming site.

18 MEMBER BONACA: Because in reality, all
19 you're going to do, you're going to exactly what
20 you're going to do now.

21 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

22 MEMBER BONACA: And do it in --

23 MR. PATEL: That is correct.

24 MR. POLASKI: Yes. I mean, we're not
25 doing anything more than we're just making sure that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it gets done on the required frequency that it should
2 be done, because in the T&D world, they schedule them,
3 but budgetary reasons can mean they don't even do them
4 when scheduled. We have to make sure it's getting
5 done.

6 MEMBER BONACA: I don't see why it's
7 enhanced, but anyway.

8 MEMBER BARTON: What is the severe weather
9 that's associated with a station blackout event? I
10 didn't know you had to have severe weather to have a
11 station blackout event.

12 MEMBER SIEBER: Don't have to.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: You don't have to.

14 MEMBER BARTON: Well, your application
15 says that this wooden pole has been analyzed to be
16 able to withstand severe weather associated with a
17 station blackout event, and I don't know what that
18 means.

19 MR. POLASKI: What that deals with is that
20 if -- that was an issue that came up during the design
21 in the NRC review and approval of our station blackout
22 only with AC power source.

23 MEMBER BARTON: Okay.

24 MR. POLASKI: And what was reviewed was
25 whether that -- the equipment would be able to supply

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on an AC during severe weather conditions. It doesn't
2 say that the station blackout is a result of severe
3 weather, but it could be.

4 So they were -- the NRC was -- staff was
5 concerned. Now, this is not license renewal. This is
6 station blackout.

7 MEMBER BARTON: I understand that.

8 MR. POLASKI: With how well that one
9 wooden pole that is part of that system would do under
10 severe weather.

11 MEMBER BARTON: So you analyze this for
12 blizzards and tornadoes.

13 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

14 MEMBER BARTON: And hurricanes and all
15 that stuff? Is that what that means?

16 MR. POLASKI: From what I understand, that
17 is the most finely analyzed --

18 MEMBER BARTON: Okay.

19 MR. POLASKI: -- power pole you ever will
20 see.

21 MEMBER BARTON: Okay. Well, that's what
22 I figured, why you do a big analysis on a green pole,
23 you know. Okay -- a wooden pole. Now, I understand
24 what the pole is.

25 MR. POLASKI: I won't even get into that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 one.

2 MEMBER BARTON: All right.

3 MR. POLASKI: Well, we are going to make
4 sure that for license renewal, the aging of it is
5 properly done.

6 MEMBER BARTON: I understand.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: It's a cedar pole.

8 MEMBER BARTON: No, it's white -- it's
9 yellow pine.

10 MEMBER SIEBER: Yellow pine?

11 MEMBER BARTON: Yellow pine.

12 MEMBER SIEBER: Oh, it's got a bend in it,
13 then.

14 (Laughter)

15 MEMBER SHACK: Your FAC program, I noticed
16 that you must have had some failures recently that you
17 had pipe wall thinning that went below ASME minimum or
18 you had leakage. That's what I imply from the DSCR,
19 and I was just --

20 MR. POLASKI: Yes. I don't know off the
21 top of my head. I can't answer it. But I assume that
22 we had that thing.

23 MEMBER SHACK: FAC programs are of
24 interest for a variety of reasons.

25 MR. FULVIO: Yes, we have, you know. One

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of those failures that occurred, though, were in non-
2 safety-related portion pipings. However, yes, we have
3 had wall thinning to the --

4 MEMBER SHACK: Well, the wall thinning is
5 one thing. You expect to have wall thinning.

6 MR. FULVIO: Right.

7 MEMBER SHACK: The question is, did you
8 have a failure of the program. Did the wall thinning
9 go below the ASME minimum or did you have leakage,
10 which you're not supposed to have.

11 MR. FULVIO: Yes, we have had leakage.
12 Like I'll give you an example. On the HPSI/RCSC steam
13 line drains that go to the condenser. They're
14 relatively small pipes, but it's a non-safety-related
15 portion of the piping.

16 But yes, and they have leaked and we found
17 the leaks and we had to replace that piping. We
18 replaced it with less susceptible --

19 MEMBER SHACK: Even though your FAC
20 program said you would have been able to get that
21 established without replacing it?

22 MR. FULVIO: I would say that these
23 degradations occurred before the FAC program stated,
24 and you know, remember now, we've been operating for
25 25 to 30 years.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SHACK: I know. So this is ancient
2 history we're talking about here?

3 MR. FULVIO: Well, it's old. It's not
4 ancient, but it's old. But currently, yes, we do also
5 find, you know, other degradations.

6 MEMBER SHACK: Okay. Well, I guess
7 there's another way. Have you had any failures of
8 your FAC program since you've implemented a modern
9 version of it?

10 MR. FULVIO: Not that I'm aware of.

11 MR. POLASKI: Well, I'm not aware of any,
12 no.

13 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, but you don't model
14 everything --

15 MR. POLASKI: Right.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: -- down to the, you know,
17 half-inch line in your FAC --

18 MEMBER SHACK: No, but the question is
19 when you have a failure.

20 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes. Well, I wouldn't be
21 surprised if some little drip or --

22 MR. FULVIO: I don't remember any failures
23 in the last five years, but -- I guess not in our
24 memory.

25 MR. POLASKI: All right. Implementation

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of aging management activities. Break this into two
2 sections. All of the activities programs that were
3 identified in the application when we submitted it
4 were incorporated in existing procedures programs, and
5 those commitments were identified in those by
6 September of 2001, about two months after we
7 submitted.

8 So all of the programs that were
9 identified initially that we did, you know, prior to
10 getting RAIs and expansion, we built those right into
11 our existing programs right up front.

12 Any additional activities that were
13 identified as a result of increased scope and RAI
14 responses, those have all been identified and the plan
15 is to have all those implemented in the plant by the
16 end of 2003.

17 MR. PATEL: Incorporated.

18 MR. POLASKI: Incorporated in the plan in
19 those procedures. One exception to that is that one-
20 time inspections have been identified, what equipment
21 needs to be inspected, what the criteria that we're
22 looking for, those procedures will not be developed
23 until closer to the time of actually doing the
24 inspection so that we're using latest state of the art
25 techniques at that time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We don't want to go writing a procedure
2 now that won't be implemented for ten years and have
3 to go back and redo it because techniques have
4 changed.

5 We did this very purposefully because I
6 wanted all this built in. It was a way of getting
7 stations making sure they knew exactly what we were
8 committing to, build it into the process so we weren't
9 going to leave a bunch of work to do for future
10 generations at the plant.

11 All of this is in our processes. It's on
12 our commitment tracking processes, the changes, the
13 commitments are all annotated. So if somebody picks
14 up a procedure that we had credited part of it for
15 license renewal and wants to change it, it'll be
16 clearly identified in there with those commitments and
17 what part of it is, and they will have to go back
18 through our commitment change process to make those
19 changes.

20 And it's the same we do on any other
21 commitments, commitments we make on LESS in response
22 to generic correspondence. It's all going into that
23 process, and I think Dr. Bonaca, that was a question
24 you raised before, is we built this in right up front.
25 I didn't want to walk away from the project.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 In fact, I told the project team that six
2 months after we get the new license we're all done and
3 out of the Peach Bottom business, we're going to leave
4 a complete package of information for people there,
5 the basis for the application, our scoping packages,
6 or aging management reviews, our boundary drawings.

7 But all the commitments will be built into
8 the existing systems that we use every day and you can
9 walk away knowing it's all there.

10 MEMBER BONACA: I had a question regarding
11 the ESW system. On portion of stagnant portions of
12 the ESW, because you had experience of corrosion and
13 leaking, you're going to have biocide treatment, too.
14 That's an enhancement you're making.

15 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

16 MEMBER BONACA: Are you going to have it
17 in the period of extended operation or are you having
18 it now already?

19 MR. POLASKI: Biocide treatment of ESW
20 systems is in existence now. We put those in place --
21 we had a problem in Peach Bottom 1980 time frame, I
22 believe --

23 MEMBER BONACA: Yes.

24 MR. POLASKI: -- significant degradation
25 among the service water system, most of the piping was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 all replaced and we have treatment of that. We have
2 biocide periodically to keep --

3 MEMBER BONACA: So that's all right. That
4 has been already in place.

5 MR. POLASKI: Yes, that's already been in
6 place. We changed the operation system so there's
7 flow through the system now. It's not a dead lake
8 system like it used to be, but --

9 MEMBER BONACA: So the only enhancement in
10 the problem is really the expanded scope.

11 MR. POLASKI: Yes. And all that -- and
12 everything -- we monitor the ESW system through our
13 89/13 program.

14 MEMBER BONACA: Yes. Okay.

15 MR. POLASKI: Through the history since
16 we've done the modifications and changed operation,
17 and so we don't have any problems with that system
18 right now. TLAAs, I'm going to let Erach briefly
19 discuss the TLAAs.

20 MR. PATEL: In the case of TLAAs, we had
21 some generic TLA which normally are considered for all
22 plants at the RPV embrittlement. And in answer to the
23 question that Dr. Rosen had, in the original
24 application, yes, we had not done our upper shelf
25 energy analysis, et cetera, because the methodology

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 wasn't a question from a "G" (phonetic) perspective.

2 Methodology for the fluence was approved
3 in September 2001. We did the complete calculations
4 and the RAI responded. We sent out -- revised the
5 upper shelf energy information, revised the
6 information for the circumferential valves and the
7 actual probability, et cetera.

8 So all of that information has been
9 provided to D&S, and the SER reflects that.

10 MEMBER SIEBER: This is a calculation of
11 the fluence to the wall.

12 MR. PATEL: Right.

13 MEMBER SIEBER: The inside of the wall.

14 MR. PATEL: Inside of the wall, quarter
15 deep.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: And this is -- I now
17 remember where I got the idea about the shroud. When
18 you do that calculation, General Electric I think
19 ignored the shroud as though it didn't exist, as far
20 as an attenuating factor for the vessel wall. Is that
21 correct? Don't know?

22 MR. POLASKI: Well, I don't know. That's
23 -- I guess what we can say is that when we initially
24 submitted the application there was no approved --

25 MEMBER SIEBER: Methodology.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: -- there was -- methodology
2 for neutron fluence calculation for the vessel. When
3 that was approved then we had General Electric perform
4 those calculations to do the -- you know -- what's the
5 total fluence at 60 years, upper shelf energy, the
6 T&DT.

7 And there was also -- part of that was the
8 fluence on the shroud also needed to be considered.

9 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, the fluence absorbed
10 by the shroud affects the structural properties of the
11 shroud. In other words, will it stay in place? But
12 when you ignore that and say, well, it's really all
13 water there, then you end up with a different number
14 to the vessel wall --

15 MR. POLASKI: I won't --

16 MEMBER SIEBER: -- than you do if you
17 modeled it exactly.

18 MR. POLASKI: Maybe Robin Dyle can discuss
19 that, but --

20 MR. DYLE: It's Robin Dyle from Southern
21 Nuclear, representing the VIP. I guess what I would
22 like to clarify is the fluence model that Peach Bottom
23 would have used is the new generic fluence model that
24 G.E. developed.

25 It not only accounted for the shroud. It

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 accounted for the jet pumps and things of that nature.

2 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay.

3 MR. DYLE: And it was approved based on
4 the NRC's latest red guide for what criteria it had to
5 meet. So that's what the SE for that fluence model
6 would have been. So it did account for --

7 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. So it does include.

8 MR. DYLE: -- the shroud and the jet pump.

9 MEMBER SIEBER: It does include the shroud
10 and the jet pumps as they physically exist.

11 MR. DYLE: Yes, sir.

12 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. Thank you.

13 MR. PATEL: The other DLE's we had were
14 metal fatigue, the environmental qualifications of
15 electrical equipment, containment fatigue. And then
16 we had some specific -- plant specific TLAs. We found
17 the reactor vessel corrosion allowance had a 40-year
18 life associated with that.

19 So we got that reevaluated for 60 years.
20 We also had the generic letter 81-11 feed water nozzle
21 cracking. That originally was valid for 40 years. We
22 had to reevaluate it for 60 years. Initial, we looked
23 at all of our ISI and PSI work that was done and we
24 found one unit three main steam elbow in the original
25 construction tank.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 We had -- that was evaluated for 40 years.
2 We went back and looked at that to make sure it was
3 okay for 60 years, and then the high-energy line break
4 and the crane load cycle limits. So those were the
5 plant specific PLAs that we considered.

6 MEMBER BARTON: Where are you addressing
7 the upper -- was it upper grid, upper core grid
8 cracking? You -- is that a TLAA or is that somewhere
9 else being looked at?

10 A PARTICIPANT: Surveillance, vessel
11 surveillance program.

12 MR. POLASKI: Well, it's not a TLAA.

13 MEMBER BARTON: But it is an issue, right?

14 MR. POLASKI: Yes. Barry, you want to
15 speak to that?

16 MR. KUO: Yes, top guide --

17 MR. PATEL: The top --

18 MR. KUO: The top guide cracks.

19 MR. PATEL: The top guide is a TLA. We
20 considered that as a TLA.

21 MEMBER BARTON: That is a TLA. Okay.

22 MR. PATEL: Yes. And the issue there is,
23 we are following the BWRVIP requirement for the top
24 guide.

25 MEMBER BARTON: Okay. All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. PATEL: And at ths particular time
2 it's an open issue that is being discussed.

3 MEMBER BARTON: Okay. Thank you.

4 MR. POLASKI: Other questions on TLAAs.
5 Now, the last line on future actions, we'll be
6 formally responding to 15 open items by November 29th.
7 Fourteen or 15, we believe, were simply closed and one
8 to go, and that's the top guy we're talking to.

9 We'll be responding to the 18th
10 inforatory items, also by November, and we'll be
11 issuing our update to reflect current licensing dates
12 as changes that affect the application by December.
13 I think Dave had already mentioned that earlier.

14 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: We have two clocks
15 here, so we'll start by that one and finish by that
16 one. They're not precisely the same time.

17 Just before we resume with the agenda,
18 there was a question regarding Hilti bolts, and the
19 Staff has some additional information in that regard.
20 PT, can we ask you to respond to that now, please.

21 MR. KUO: Yes. Certainly, Dr. Leitch. I
22 have the Senior Staff Hans Ashar here from Mechanical
23 and Civil Engineering Branch. He will address Dr.
24 Sieber's question on the Hilti bolts, extension bolts
25 in general, but is not the specific for Peach Bottom.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It's in general.

2 MR. ASHAR: All right. I'm Hans Ashar.
3 I'm with the Mechanical and Civil Engineering Branch,
4 and as far as the expansion bolts in general, the
5 Staff's concern has been there since 1979. In 1979,
6 we issued a Generic Bulletin, Bulletin 7902, regarding
7 the expansion bolts. It included not only Hilti, but
8 all types of expansion bolts being used in industry.

9 All the licensees went through quite a bit
10 of repair and renovation to make sure that they meet
11 the requirements of 7902, though at that time they
12 were made like requirements. And there are safety
13 technos associated with them to take care of certain
14 uncertainty in their function to perform during
15 certain seismic events, et cetera.

16 Later on, as a part of the USIA-46
17 Program, which was for the older plants, various
18 equipment being anchored by expansion bolt was one of
19 the big item that most of the licensees addressed at
20 that time, and Staff reviewed in detail what they had
21 done with older plants, because the problem was with
22 the equipment being qualified for the older plants.
23 So expansion bolt, or any kind of bolting was an issue
24 in the USIA-46 resolution. That was completed in
25 around 1992 or so.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 During that time, most of the expansion
2 bolts that licensees have installed were being
3 reviewed thoroughly by all the licensees. Our
4 regional inspectors had gone to various plants to make
5 sure that there were adequate programs to make sure
6 that all kinds of bolts have been addressed, including
7 not only expansion bolts, but the cast-in-place bolts,
8 and expansion bolts, all kinds of bolts.

9 Since that time, a maintenance rule came
10 through, and in maintenance rule, a couple of plants
11 that I, myself, have visited as a part of the baseline
12 inspection, and they had included expansion bolt as
13 part of their maintenance rule, to look at those bolts
14 at periodic intervals. And I would believe during the
15 extended period of operation, all the applicants will
16 be continuing that maintenance rule commitment.

17 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. My question really
18 dealt with the aging of the concrete in which the bolt
19 was set, and had that been taken into account. And I
20 guess what you're telling me is that under the
21 maintenance rule, they're going to be inspected or
22 tested somehow or other during this extended period of
23 operation, beyond the 40 calendar years. Is my
24 understanding correct?

25 MR. ASHAR: That is correct. Now testing

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 part, I want to address the testing part. Inspection,
2 yes. Testing, only if it is needed. I mean, if they
3 find that there's a problem with
4 particular pipe support connection where there are
5 expansion bolts being used, in that case they might do
6 some testing, or they might pull out something. But
7 testing is not a part of the maintenance rule
8 inspection at this time, because of the extensive
9 program that all the licensees went through during the
10 Generic Resolution of 7902, Bulletin 7902.

11 MR. KUO And to address your specific
12 concern on the concrete aging, I believe that is
13 really why some of the extension bolts have such high
14 factors there. The safety factor for some of the
15 bolts as high as eight.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: Yeah. I remember doing a
17 lot of the testing and the safety factor, as I
18 understood it was there because there was some
19 uncertainty about what the seismic response would be,
20 what the forces on the bolting would be, particularly
21 since you test them pulling them, and the seismic
22 forces are lateral, which is a different proposition.

23 MR. KUO: Yeah.

24 MEMBER SIEBER: But the answer is you
25 aren't going to test them, and you believe that there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is enough margin to take care of concrete aging. And
2 I guess I have to think about that a little bit.

3 MR. ASHAR: Yeah. I mean, there are a lot
4 of
5 uncertainties regarding the ability of expansion
6 bolts. That's the reason we put safety factors to be
7 required. It was a four or five minimum required, and
8 most of the licensees that had been reviewed later on
9 had much larger than that.

10 MEMBER SIEBER: Uh-huh. Okay. Well,
11 thank you very much.

12 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay. Thanks. We'll
13 turn it back to you then, David.

14 MR. SOLORIO: Okay. I just want to kind
15 of orient everybody. We're on page 14 in the
16 handouts. With me here to my right is Mr. Bob Pettis
17 and Greg Hatchett. Bob will be presenting the results
18 of the Scoping Methodology Review, and Greg will be
19 doing the scoping review described in Chapter 2 of the
20 SER, following Bob.

21 MR. PETTIS: Good morning. My name is Bob
22 Pettis, and I'm the Senior Reactor Engineer in the
23 Equipment Instrument Performance Branch of the
24 Division of Inspection Program
25 Management. This morning I will briefly discuss a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 review of the Staff's input to Section 2 of the draft
2 SER regarding scoping and screening methodology at
3 Peach Bottom Units 2 and 3.

4 The Staff's input to the draft SER was
5 based primarily on information obtained from the
6 Staff's desktop review of the application, an on-site
7 audit of the applicant's program
8 documentation and implementation, Staff generated
9 requests for additional information, and our findings
10 and conclusions. The Staff's review and subsequent
11 SER input was performed in accordance with 10 CFR 54.4
12 and the guidance contained in NUREG 1800. This
13 morning I'll provide the Committee with an overview of
14 the Staff's results in these areas.

15 During the desktop review which was
16 performed at
17 headquarters, the Staff reviewed the applicant's
18 scoping and screening methodology used to identify
19 system structures and components that are within the
20 scope of license renewal, and structures and
21 components that are subject to aging management
22 review. This methodology is described in Section 2.1
23 of the Peach Bottom license renewal application.

24 Staff review of the applicant's scoping
25 and screening methodology was to determine if it met

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the scoping requirements set forth in 54(a)(1) through
2 (3), and the screening requirements set forth in 10
3 CFR 5421. In developing the scoping and screening
4 methodology, the applicant considered the requirements
5 of the rule, statements of consideration of the rule,
6 and general guidance provided in NEI 95-10. The
7 applicant also considered the Staff's correspondence
8 with other applicants and NEI regarding the
9 development of the methodology.

10 The team reviewed the license renewal
11 application and supporting information, such as the
12 updated final safety analysis report, existing license
13 renewal program guidance, and system design baseline
14 documents or DBDs. The DBDs are a comprehensive
15 system-level document that provides the system design
16 basis, and addresses system functions, controlling
17 parameters, and design features. The DBDs also
18 identify and discuss regulatory
19 requirements, commitments, codes and standards, and
20 system
21 configuration changes that had an impact on the design
22 baseline of the system for normal and accident
23 conditions.

24 Based on the Staff's desktop review of the
25 application, the Staff prepared a detailed summary or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 relevant documentation referenced in the application.
2 The Staff requested the applicant to provide this
3 information to the team during the pre-audit
4 documentation meeting which was held at Exelon's
5 Corporate Office in Kennett Square, Pennsylvania.

6 During this meeting, the applicant
7 provided copies of the requested documentation, and
8 also provided the team with an overview of the scoping
9 and screening process described in the application.
10 The Staff then reviewed the information in
11 preparation for the upcoming scoping and screening
12 audit which was conducted in December of 2001.

13 Following the Staff's desktop review of
14 the information obtained during the pre-audit meeting,
15 four Engineering Staff from headquarters performed a
16 week-long audit at the Exelon Corporate Office.
17 During the audit, the team reviewed the implementation
18 process described in the application, which included
19 the review of Exelon reports, procedures, position
20 papers, discussions with the applicant's staff,
21 selected training records, discussions relative to NRC
22 Interim Staff positions, future requests for
23 additional information, applicable design
24 documentation, system DBDs,
25 component record list or cue list, maintenance rule

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 basis
2 documents, and selected system and scoping and
3 screening reports for RCIC system, feedwater and
4 drywall ventilation.

5 The team selected these systems based on
6 experience gained from previous license renewal
7 audits, and also input from the Division of System
8 Safety Analysis Staff responsible for the review of
9 the scoping and screening results section of the
10 application, which will be discussed following this
11 presentation.

12 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: A question here
13 regarding the chronology. This scoping and screening
14 review, was that done prior to the applicant's
15 response to this open item where a number of systems
16 were included in scope based on the II/I issues?

17 MR. PETTIS: Yes.

18 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: It was prior to that.

19 MR. PETTIS: Yes. The chronology was the
20 application was received by the Staff. We performed
21 a desktop review which is how we refer to it, which is
22 basically an in-house review of the application to try
23 to come up with a feel for what the methodology
24 describes, try to capture any relevant documentation
25 that may be referenced in the application, such as

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 procedures by number, and also gain just a general
2 understanding of the applicant's program.

3 Following the desktop review, then we send
4 out a request for information and have discussions
5 with the applicant over the phone, and have that
6 information assembled at, in this case the Exelon
7 Corporate Office. A team of one or two people would
8 go up there to gather the information, sit down for
9 about a day. The licensee provided an overview of the
10 methodology process and the relevant documentation.
11 That information was then taken back to headquarters
12 in preparation for the audit, which was conducted in
13 December of 2001. This way, we have an opportunity to
14 review the procedures, understand their methodology,
15 and be able to perform the audit in a much more
16 effective manner.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: All right. My question
18 really was whether these systems that were added as a
19 result of this open item, was that work reviewed with
20 the same rigor or thoroughness as the initial work?

21 MR. PETTIS: Well, the answer to that
22 would be yes, but that review came after, as a result
23 of the seismic II/I RAI that was issued after the on-
24 site inspection in December of 2001. Since that issue
25 was an evolving issue between the Staff and Industry,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that RAI or the response to that RAI indicated this
2 additional review, and the additional systems, and the
3 additional boundary expansion.

4 Actually, that's kind of in the process of
5 being reviewed really at this point. I mean, I think
6 it came in probably about maybe a month or so ago, or
7 two months ago, so we're getting our hands around that
8 response. And I believe in the result section, Greg
9 is going to talk a little bit about the openness of
10 that open item.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay.

12 MR. PETTIS: And I believe it's only item,
13 not because of the methodology, but because of just
14 the docketed correspondence that needs to be obtained
15 by the Staff.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay. Thank you.

17 MR. PETTIS: As a result of the Staff's
18 desktop review of the application and discussions with
19 the applicant's staff during both the pre-
20 documentation meeting and on-site audit, several RAIs
21 were submitted to the applicant in the scoping and
22 screening methodology area. In general, the RAIs
23 requested additional information in the area of
24 scoping and screening, realignment, aging management
25 program attributes, which are discussed in Appendices

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 A and B of the application, and further clarification
2 as to the extent of the applicant's scoping of non-
3 safety related piping in accordance with (a)(2), or
4 the Seismic II/I issue.

5 In general, the Staff found the
6 applicant's responses to the RAIs to be acceptable,
7 and consistent with other applications reviewed. The
8 Staff determined that the applicant's approach to this
9 scoping and screening process was generally consistent
10 with the scoping criteria established in 54-4(a)(1)
11 through (3) for both safety and non-safety related
12 system structures and
13 components, and the Commission's regulated events.

14 The team identified that the applicant's
15 evaluation of the Seismic II/I issue required some
16 additional effort, which was eventually resolved
17 through the RAI process, and the use of the Staff's
18 Interim Staff Guidance provided in this area.

19 For Seismic II/I considerations, the
20 applicant provided information in the application
21 which discussed the use of an area-based approach to
22 scoping structures and components, and placing them
23 under the scope of license renewal. The applicant
24 also performed a supplemental review of potential
25 (a)(2) structures and components, which resulted in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the expansion of the applicant's initial scope. The
2 applicant's evaluation reviewed non-safety related
3 piping which was not connected to safety-related
4 piping but could adversely impact the performance of
5 an intended safety function due to a spatial
6 relationship. This issue will be further discussed in
7 the results section, which will follow this
8 presentation. This, by the way, was the response to
9 the RAI.

10 The Staff concluded that the applicant's
11 methodology and its implementation were adequate. The
12 scoping process is defined and proceduralized, and the
13 applicant's license renewal team was trained on the
14 implementation process. The Staff's audit of the
15 applicant's scoping and screening methodology provided
16 confirmation of the process and its implementation.
17 As a result, the Staff finds that there is reasonable
18 assurance that the applicant's methodology for
19 identifying system structures and components that are
20 within the scope of license renewal, and structures
21 and components subject to aging management review is
22 consistent with the requirements of 54-4 and 54-21,
23 and therefore, is acceptable. Are there any
24 questions?

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Apparently, no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 questions.

2 MR. PETTIS: All right. Thank you.

3 MEMBER WALLIS: Is that the end, or you
4 are going to move on?

5 MR. HATCHETT: Good morning. My name is
6 Greg Hatchett, and I work in the Plant Systems Branch
7 as a Reactor Systems Engineer in the Division of
8 System Safety and Analysis. And I believe Bob left
9 all the questions to me, so I'll --

10 MEMBER ROSEN: He told us the bottom line,
11 but he didn't tell us how you got there.

12 MR. HATCHETT: How we got there, yeah.
13 The Staff in the Division of System Safety and
14 Analysis, with the assistance of a contractor, was
15 responsible for doing the scoping and screening
16 evaluation for the Peach Bottom plant.

17 To verify that the applicant had properly
18 implemented the methodology, the Staff focused its
19 review on the implementation results to confirm that
20 there were no emissions of the plant level systems and
21 structures within the scope of license renewal.

22 As indicated in the slide, the Staff
23 reviewed the applicant's updated final safety analysis
24 report, piping and instrumentation diagrams, license
25 conditions, and its own interim staff guides which

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reflects emerging issues. One of those emerging
2 issues that we've already talked about to some degree
3 today has to do with 10 CFR 54.4(a)(2), which is the
4 non-safety related system affecting safety-related
5 systems, so we've already discussed that at some
6 length today. So the Staff uses this Interim Staff
7 Guidance to try to ensure that all structures and
8 components requiring an aging management review have
9 been captured.

10 In the beginning of its review, the Staff
11 focused on the out-of-scope systems in Table 2.2-1 of
12 the application. Several systems identified within
13 the table were considered to be out-of-scope, but had
14 structures and components that were within the scope,
15 and were subsequently included within the boundary of
16 other in-scope systems. Again, today we've talked
17 about that to some degree, and that's known infamously
18 as system boundary realignment.

19 As described in the SER with open items,
20 systems such as the reactor building, ventilation
21 system, reactor water clean-up system, instrument
22 nitrogen system and instrument air system were not
23 included within the scope of license renewal.
24 However, they were subsequently included as a result
25 of NSR versus SR in some cases. However, specific SCs

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the systems were realigned within the boundary of
2 other instrument systems.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Greg, I guess I don't
4 understand why this issue didn't come up previously,
5 or did it, and I just didn't recognize it? I mean,
6 this realignment issue.

7 MR. HATCHETT: Why didn't it come up
8 previously?

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Why did it not come up
10 in other
11 applications?

12 MR. HATCHETT: Well, again, this is the
13 second boiler that the Staff has reviewed. If you go
14 back and you remember, and reflect on the Hatch
15 application, that was the first boiler. Although I
16 wasn't involved in that review, Butch Burton was the
17 PM for that one. What you'll see is with respect to
18 trying to do system scoping, it may be a little bit
19 challenging for a boiler as opposed to a PWR, so with
20 that in mind, Hatch did functional boundaries. And
21 just as a caveat, they had a primary system in which
22 the primary system represented all those other
23 intended functions that were the reason for bringing
24 the primary system into scope. But there may have
25 been other systems that had the same intended

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 function, that was subsequently considered to be
2 underneath, if you will, the primary system, but it
3 was not listed that way in the application, in the
4 scoping and screening table up front in the
5 application.

6 Again, what this was, was a methodology
7 again to simplify scoping and screening with respect
8 to a boiler, so Peach Bottom decided to avoid that and
9 try to do more system boundary
10 realignment. And what ended up happening is the Staff
11 in its understanding during the review would come to
12 a point and say well, you know what, we believe the
13 instrument air system should be in-scope because it
14 supports other safety-related functions. So we on the
15 Staff believe that it's a 54.4(a)(2) issue, but they
16 realigned it within the boundary of the supporting
17 system, making it then a 54.4(a)(1) issue. Having
18 said that, those Scs that needed to be captured, were
19 then captured, as a result of the realignment process.

20 MEMBER BARTON: I think you'll find in the
21 Hatch application that instrument air was in-scope, as
22 I remember.

23 MR. HATCHETT: But the components for
24 instrument air for the Peach Bottom application that
25 you needed to be in-scope were captured. It was just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 how it was done.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: So you're saying the Hatch
3 instrument air system, for example, and the Peach
4 Bottom instrument air system end up at the same point.
5 The components within the instrument air systems for
6 both plants that need to be in-scope are both in-
7 scope, but they arrived at the answer differently.

8 MR. HATCHETT: Differently. One did
9 functional boundary, and one did realignment.

10 MR. SOLORIO: Can I just add, Graham, that
11 for Calvert Cliffs, there was a similar situation in
12 terms of realignment. That was a first license
13 renewal application. However, they spent a little
14 more time explaining how they moved components from
15 one system to another for whatever reasons they did,
16 and it wasn't as significant as an issue as it was for
17 these later reviews, so it is an issue that's been
18 identified before with all the previous applicants to
19 a degree. And it really was dependent upon how
20 information they provided in the application, as to
21 whether or not the Staff needed to ask, you know, what
22 number of questions.

23 MEMBER ROSEN: Does the Staff have a
24 preference now that you've had both ways shown to you?

25 MR. HATCHETT: Well, what we discussed is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that industry has decided not to do this functional
2 boundary thing anymore. I'll say with respect to
3 system boundary realignment, to draw the analogy, if
4 you had to give me directions from NRC to your house
5 using the criteria given to you by the Staff and I got
6 lost, then you probably didn't do a good job in the
7 results and RAIs that you see on the document. So
8 with respect to system boundary
9 realignment, there's nothing wrong with realigning
10 components, because in the end, Staff is trying to
11 determine what systems, what structures and components
12 require an aging management review. So how you get
13 there is not that important with respect to
14 methodology, if you explain it enough so the Staff can
15 have assurance that you did capture all those things
16 necessary, or requiring a review.

17 MEMBER BONACA: Although we expressed as
18 a Committee, I mean, the preference for the system
19 approach than the functional approach, because we were
20 very confused by the functional approach. For
21 example, one example was typical was ECCS system, I
22 certainly was looking for to be, you know, all the
23 pumps and equipment in the ECCS train, and yet some
24 equipment of that was, since it's used also for core
25 spray, it was under containment equipment or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something like that, and so it was very hard to figure
2 out what it was. Depending on the function they had
3 chosen to identify a piece of equipment under, you
4 know, you would be looking in areas where you were not
5 used to look at.

6 MEMBER ROSEN: I don't think it should be
7 a preference for the licensee in the long run. We're
8 going to do a lot of these with LRAs. If not for
9 every plant, nearly every plant, I suspect, and it
10 seems to me that Staff has a burden under the NRC
11 Commissioner's strategic goals to have a more
12 efficient and effective process. It shouldn't be
13 entirely up to the licensee in the long run for how
14 this is done. I really think the Staff ought to
15 weigh-in, and kind of give through NEI perhaps, but
16 give guidance as to what works best for you guys too,
17 and for us.

18 MR. HATCHETT: But I think this issue only
19 shows up, or probably only shows up with respect to
20 boilers in terms of trying to fit it into nice neat
21 system boundaries.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: Yeah. Well, only saying
23 only boilers is saying only a third of the plants, and
24 that's a lot of plants.

25 MR. HATCHETT: Yeah, I'm just -- but the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 idea here is that those are the plants that would have
2 to be addressed
3 particularly.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: Right. Sure. But I think
5 what I'm trying to give you the message, is that you
6 don't have to stand there and wait for whatever steam
7 comes across the threshold. You could say up front I
8 think through NEI, we prefer you to do this, because
9 it's clearer for us, it's clearer for the ACRS, and
10 it's clearer for public consumptions, other
11 stakeholders.

12 MEMBER BONACA: The NEI, however, the NEI
13 format is system-based, isn't it?

14 MR. HATCHETT: That's the format of the
15 standard review plan. It's system-based.

16 MEMBER BONACA: That's right.

17 MR. HATCHETT: It's a system-based
18 approach, which is also reflected in the guidance in
19 NEI 95-10.

20 MEMBER SIEBER: So the message has already
21 been given.

22 MR. HATCHETT: It is a system-based thing.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: Right.

24 DR. LEE: Yeah. We just had a workshop
25 last week, and NEI was a big participant. And then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we've gone through -- well, the biggest topic is how
2 to package the application to improve the efficiency
3 of the Staff review. And this topic, the realignment
4 topic, was actually discussed, so we'll continue the
5 dialogue with NEI to address it.

6 MR. HATCHETT: So again, the Staff met
7 with
8 representatives of Exelon on September 24th, 2001 in
9 Kennett Square to clarify certain aspects of the Peach
10 Bottom LRA, particularly system boundary realignment.
11 The focus of the meeting were problems encountered
12 with Peach Bottom's specific nomenclature and system
13 realignments, which make the scoping and screening of
14 systems structures and components a bit difficult to
15 navigate. Again, system boundary realignment was used
16 to simplify the scoping and screening process.

17 During that meeting on September 24th,
18 Exelon explained to the Staff that SSCs were divided
19 into four groups. What I'd like to stress here is
20 that what you see before you on the slide behind me,
21 the five cases, were not necessarily clarified at this
22 particular point in the review process.

23 On September 24th when we met in the
24 Kennett Square offices, the explanation that the Staff
25 received at that time was that the systems were either

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 entirely in-scope, systems entirely out-of-scope,
2 systems that are in-scope with some portions of out-
3 of-scope, and systems that are out-of-scope with some
4 in-scope components are realigned to other in-scope
5 systems, so I think the folks at Peach Bottom
6 understood what they were doing, but in terms of
7 making it clear and understandable for the Staff and
8 for the public in terms of looking at system boundary
9 realignment, it wasn't on the docket yet. And that
10 then made it confusing in trying to understand how
11 they obtained the results they did, and for the Staff
12 to come to some sort of reasonable assurance finding.
13 So during that meeting, the Staff asked Exelon for an
14 explanation of the scoping decisions for systems that
15 were within the scope, but had out-of-scope portions,
16 and some out-of-scope system with in-scope components.

17 With respect to out-of-scope systems,
18 boundary
19 realignment made it difficult to trace the in-scope
20 components, because the information given for out-of-
21 scope systems was not provided. Again, we go to Table
22 2.2-1, if the system is out-of-scope, there's no
23 further information for that system in the
24 application.

25 Having said that, the Staff then looked to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the system where those components were subsequently
2 realigned, and looked to see if they could find some
3 connection. And in the portions of the system that
4 were realigned to include those components, there was
5 no explanation, so Exelon acknowledged that this
6 realignment made it difficult to review scoping
7 results starting from a system scoping perspective.
8 So again at that time, the Staff had an understanding
9 with Exelon that it was somewhat difficult to scope
10 the plant components on a system basis.

11 MEMBER ROSEN: Now this is not the --
12 Peach Bottom is not the only boiling water reactor
13 that the Exelon Corporation owns and manages.

14 MR. HATCHETT: Dresden and Quad is coming
15 in `03.

16 MEMBER ROSEN: How are they doing those?

17 MR. HATCHETT: PT, do you want to --

18 MR. KUO: I was going to direct to Fred
19 because he's going to also be responsible for that
20 application.

21 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski with
22 Exelon. The Dresden and Quad Cities application in
23 Chapter 2 will present the information again on a
24 system basis. And we did realign components to get
25 them in the right intended function, but part of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 methodology will elaborate more fully on how we did
2 that, and how the process was implemented. And in
3 Table 2.2-1, which lists all the systems, where there
4 are systems that are identified as not-in-scope, the
5 components were realigned and will be identified in
6 that table, that a component from System X was
7 realigned in System Y. And the description on System
8 Y will include information about what was realigned
9 into that component.

10 In that application, you will not see the
11 word
12 "realigned", but it will -- but essentially it's
13 there, and it will discuss those components that are
14 included in the scope of that system.

15 MEMBER ROSEN: Yeah, but I understand the
16 Staff's comment and concern is that for systems that
17 are not safety-related, but have components that would
18 "be realigned", they can see what you realigned, but
19 they can't see what you don't, because there's no
20 information about those systems. Is that --

21 MR. HATCHETT: Yeah, that would be
22 correct.

23 MEMBER ROSEN: That would be correct so,
24 you know, it creates sort of an impenetrable wall for
25 the Staff with regard to certain systems. And to me,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 it needs some thought to how you can help the Staff
2 more for those systems, so they can assure us that
3 they have -- that there's some completeness dimension
4 to their review.

5 MR. POLASKI: I understand.

6 MR. HATCHETT: Again, the Staff held a
7 public meeting on October 22nd, 2001 to provide Exelon
8 an opportunity on the record to clarify the scoping
9 and screening methodology, particularly as it related
10 to system boundary realignment. The Staff
11 expectations during that meeting were to understand
12 how this process fulfilled the requirements of 10 CFR
13 54.4 in sufficient detail to complete the review of
14 system scoping results and the methodology.

15 It was during this meeting that Exelon
16 presented then the five cases that you see behind me,
17 for the realignment and its rationale. However,
18 Exelon did not explain how this translated into the
19 results presented within the Peach Bottom application,
20 and how they were going to clarify that all components
21 requiring an aging management review had been
22 captured.

23 As a result, the Staff issued a request
24 for additional information on October 30, 2001, and
25 Exelon provided its response on November 16th, 2001.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The RAIs were issued by the Staff as another attempt
2 to flesh out how the results were obtained, and how
3 they could be understood with respect to system
4 boundary
5 realignment.

6 Again, the Staff had several -- in
7 addition to these meetings, Staff had several
8 telephone conferences with the
9 applicant to again try to understand. What came
10 through very clearly is that the applicant did
11 understand how they attempted to capture all
12 structures and components requiring an aging
13 management review. But as the Staff dealt with this
14 issue in a generic sense, and we issued RAIs that were
15 generic, we got a generic response back. So what
16 ended up happening is the Staff during the scoping
17 audit of December 4th through 7th, Exelon agreed with
18 the Staff that the description contained in Chapter
19 2.1 of the license renewal application did not contain
20 sufficient information for the NRC Staff to review the
21 actual methodology and procedures used by the Exelon
22 staff. This made it difficult to understand the
23 results of SBR, or system boundary realignment.

24 Again looking back, Exelon provided the
25 reasons for system boundary realignment, and Staff had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 already discussed this issue again generically on
2 numerous occasions. As a result, the Staff issued
3 more specific RAIs on January 23rd and March 12th,
4 2002. As a result, Staff concerns with the LR
5 application, which
6 included, you know, SBR, so those RAIs were not
7 specific to system boundary realignment, but they were
8 the RAIs for the application itself, which included
9 our concerns with system boundary
10 realignment.

11 The responses provided by the applicant
12 provided
13 additional clarity as a document of how the results
14 were obtained. Again, the responses that we got back
15 then gave us the link between the out-of-scope system,
16 the function of that system, and why the system itself
17 wasn't brought into the scope because it didn't meet
18 the criteria, and then it provided additional tables
19 to show how those components requiring aging
20 management, if there were
21 additional components that were inadvertently omitted
22 in the original application were subsequently modified
23 as a result of the RAI response. So having said that,
24 that then allowed the Staff to complete a scoping
25 evaluation, and making its finding in accordance with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 10 CFR 54.4 and 54.21(a)(1).

2 As spoken to earlier, we had on Dave's
3 early slide in the introduction, we had eight open
4 items. Those open items involve ventilation systems,
5 cranes, and of course the non-safety related SSC
6 interacted with safety-related.

7 What I'd like to say about that in
8 particular is that the RAI that the Staff sent out on
9 March 12th, and the subsequent response on May 21st of
10 2002, and then the Staff actually visited the site
11 during the AMR inspection to verify what had been
12 provided to the Staff as part of the May 21st RAI
13 response.

14 The RAI response, at that time, only gave
15 conclusions. It did not provide details of the
16 methodology itself, so during the site visit on July
17 10th of 2002, the Exelon representatives provided the
18 methodology. It was broken down into two specific
19 areas. There were fluid-containing systems and non-
20 fluid containing systems, and so the method by which
21 they did the evaluation on a desktop-type thing using
22 the plant CRL database, and then
23 subsequently looking at the plant drawings, and doing
24 a plant walkdown to determine how those non-safety
25 related systems would be included within the scope.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And I was present at that meeting, and I walked down
2 the plant with Al Fulvio, and got an understanding of
3 how they did that, and then verified that, in fact,
4 those non-safety related systems that had special
5 interactions with safety-related components were
6 indeed brought into scope properly.

7 MEMBER BARTON: Before you move off of the
8 mechanical, are you through with mechanical, the first
9 Bulletin? I had a question, which crops up on
10 several, if not all, the applications as the
11 instrument ventilation systems, and it has to do with
12 HEPA filter housings, fan housings, heating coils
13 within fan housings, that whole subset of issues with
14 ventilation systems keeps coming up. And it seems to
15 me that it's an issue like, you know, II/I, if it's
16 going to keep coming up, isn't there some way to kind
17 of handle this on a generic issue?

18 DR. LEE: This is Sam Lee. I'm from the
19 license renewal section. Yeah, the housing that you
20 just talk about is actually the interim staff guidance
21 we're trying to develop. We prepare a draft interim
22 staff guidance we issue for comment, and now we're
23 trying to finalize it.

24 MEMBER BARTON: Okay. I just think it --
25 you know, instead of fighting this battle at every

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 application, we ought to be able to somehow solve this
2 one across the board, because it keeps coming up.

3 MR. HATCHETT: Well, the staff guidance
4 was how we, I guess ultimately decided to handle this
5 issue, and it's still out for comment, the way I
6 understand it.

7 MEMBER BARTON: All right. But you're
8 trying to handle this more as a generic issue?

9 MR. HATCHETT: Right.

10 MEMBER BARTON: Thank you. That was my
11 only point. It would help the review process, I
12 think.

13 MR. HATCHETT: So the Staff has been
14 involved with telephone conferences and fax
15 transmissions back and forth on a preliminary basis to
16 close these open items. And to date, with respect to
17 mechanical systems and structures, we closed
18 preliminarily all the open items, pending formal
19 documentation of those. And as a result, the Staff
20 believes that there's reasonable assurance that the
21 applicant has identified all the Scs requiring an
22 aging management review in accordance with 10 CFR 54.4
23 and 54.21(a)(1). It there aren't any more questions,
24 I'll turn it back over to Dave Solorio.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, yeah. I didn't hear

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 any discussion of those water-tight dike issues.

2 MR. HATCHETT: Well, we talked about that
3 earlier with respect to the RAD waste system when Mr.
4 Barton brought it up, and I gave the explanation as to
5 the difference between them doing some reflecting on
6 the UFSAR. They're going to do a 50-59 evaluation and
7 clear up the inconsistencies in the FSAR to deal with
8 whether it's a 10 CFR 20 issue, or 10 CFR 100 issue.
9 The reason why it was an open item was the Staff saw
10 it as a 10 CFR 100 issue, based on the safety
11 evaluation in Section 9 of the UFSAR. And the
12 licensee dealt with that issue in terms of why it
13 should be in-scope, using other parts of the USFAR and
14 other design-basis documentation. They provided
15 preliminary response to the Staff which the Staff
16 finds to be acceptable, pending a formal submission to
17 the Staff on the docket.

18 MEMBER ROSEN: Basically a dose argument.
19 Right? That doesn't rise to a Part 100 level of
20 doses.

21 MR. HATCHETT: No.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: Is that what I --

23 MR. HATCHETT: No, it does not.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: And that's the substance of
25 their argument.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. HATCHETT: Yes.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: Has the Staff reviewed the
3 calculations? Comfortable with that, worst case?
4 It's a Part 20, but it's not a Part 100.

5 MR. SOLORIO: The response doesn't contain
6 calculations. The response just references design
7 documentation that provides those results.

8 MR. HATCHETT: Yeah. And that's in the
9 existing SER.

10 MR. SOLORIO: Yes, sir. And I think the
11 response also points to other design-basis
12 documentation at the plant. And when the open item is
13 closed, the SER will reflect all that information so
14 that you could see it. If you wanted it, we could
15 provide it to your preliminarily also before then.

16 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, I'm just trying to
17 understand the process to resolve the one remaining
18 structural open item. Okay.

19 MEMBER BONACA: If it leaks, we just give
20 everybody a little bit of dose. That's all.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: What's that?

22 MEMBER BONACA: The leaks would just five
23 everybody a little dose. We don't exceed 100.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: Right.

25 MR. SOLORIO: Well, that concludes the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 scoping and screening results. Now we're ready to
2 start aging management review part of the
3 presentations. I'm going to thank Greg and Bob for
4 speaking, and ask Meena and Stew to come on up.

5 MR. BAILEY: Good morning. My name is
6 Stewart Bailey. I guess it's still morning for a
7 little while here. I'm here to discuss the review of
8 the aging management programs. The aging management
9 program review is found in Section 3 of the SER, but
10 aging management programs are found in Appendix B of
11 the LRA.

12 To review the aging management programs,
13 the Staff relied on the guidance in the standard
14 review plan for license renewal, NUREG 1800. The Staff
15 focus was on the ten attributes of each AMP. These
16 ten attributes are as described in the standard review
17 plan. I won't list them all here. Three of the ten
18 attributes, the corrective actions, confirmatory
19 process and administrative controls were really
20 covered separately from the Division of Engineering
21 Review, and those are reviewed as the administrative
22 controls for the plant, and that review appears in
23 Section 304 of the SER.

24 The Staff review was really to make sure
25 that the aging management programs presented would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 provide reasonable assurance that the aging effects
2 would be adequately managed during the period of
3 extended operation, and we had contractors assist us
4 in the review of some of those aging management
5 programs.

6 Next slide, please. Now in terms of the
7 aging management programs, in the LRA, the applicant
8 had 17 existing programs. These are programs where
9 the applicant decided that their existing plant
10 practices were sufficient to adequately manage aging.
11 One of those programs was deleted during the course of
12 the review, and we'll get to that one later. They had
13 12 enhanced programs where they determined that some
14 sort of enhancement was needed to their current plant
15 practices. I think as we discussed with the pole, in
16 certain cases that was more of an administrative
17 enhancement, and then there were four new programs.
18 There were two new programs in the LRA, and two
19 programs were added later as a result of staff
20 positioning during the Staff's review.

21 To clarify the last bullet there, of the
22 two AMPs that were added, one of those was a one-time
23 inspection, and one one-time inspection was included
24 in the LRA. The review was conducted by a number of
25 different branches in the Division of Engineering, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I will now go into ones that were reviewed by the
2 Mechanical and Civil Engineering Branch.

3 As you can see, these are the existing
4 programs that were reviewed by the Mechanical and
5 Civil Engineering Branch. Do you want to go to the
6 next slide?

7 MEMBER SIEBER: Before you leave that
8 area, you rely on the five-year inspection by, I
9 believe it's FERC or the Army Corps of Engineers?

10 MR. BAILEY: We did rely on FERC for the
11 Conowingo inspections.

12 MEMBER SIEBER: Did you review the
13 inspection requirements?

14 MR. BAILEY: Well, what I did in looking
15 at --

16 MEMBER SIEBER: Or did you just say it's
17 okay with me?

18 MR. BAILEY: Well, it is the Staff
19 position that we accept the FERC's expertise for the
20 dams that are licensed by FERC. But I did look into
21 that. I did look into their operating manual. It's
22 generally consistent with Reg Guide 1.127. The
23 inspection reports are no longer public documents
24 since 9/11, but I did contact FERC. This particular
25 dam is inspected by a team of consultants every year,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 as opposed to every five years, and that's because it
2 is one of the first dams that had a certain
3 construction technique, that I won't get into right
4 now. And they have no concerns over the dam at this
5 time, based on their most recent inspection.

6 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. I guess I asked the
7 question because you want some certainty that the dam
8 will function, and you trust your fellow agencies or
9 have the --

10 MR. BAILEY: Well, in fact, when the NRC
11 does dam inspections, we typically contract out to
12 FERC to do those
13 inspections, so I think we have quite a bit of
14 reliance on FERC for their expertise in this area.

15 MEMBER SIEBER: That's true. I keep
16 looking at dam
17 inspection reports over the years that say, you know,
18 this dam is in bad shape, but maybe it'll last another
19 year, and that makes me uncomfortable.

20 MR. BAILEY: Well, the couple that I've
21 looked at, which were Catawba, McGuire and this one,
22 I did not get that impression.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay.

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Concerning the ISI of
25 certain safety-related systems, there's an open item.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It's 3.0.3.6.2-1, and it says that the applicant
2 should perform inspections either via the ISI program,
3 or one -time inspections to verify the effectiveness
4 of the chemistry control program. Has that open item
5 been resolved?

6 MR. BAILEY: I believe that Meena is going
7 to talk about that.

8 MS. KHANNA: I'll address that actually if
9 you want to wait, but yes, actually it has. They have
10 decided to include it in their ISI program.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: The ISI.

12 MS. KHANNA: Such activity will be
13 addressed through their ISI program, but I'll cover
14 that in a few minutes.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay. Good. Thank
16 you.

17 MR. BAILEY: We might have been going back
18 and forth on a few semantics there. They had -- in
19 the chemistry program they had stated that their ISI
20 program demonstrates that the chemistry program is
21 functioning, and yet in the ISI program, they said we
22 don't credit the ISI for verifying the chemistry
23 program, so we needed to get straightened up in the
24 paper trail whether the ISI is credited as a back-up,
25 or if something else is credited as a back-up for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 chemistry program, so I don't know that this is as
2 much a technical issue as a dotting Is issue.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay. Thanks.

4 MR. BAILEY: On the enhanced programs, you
5 could see these are the ones that EMEB was responsible
6 for. And I think as we discussed earlier on the
7 Susquehanna Station Wood Pole, the enhancement was
8 more administrative. Under the new programs, the EMEB
9 was only responsible for the torus piping inspection
10 activities. That is a one-time inspection activity
11 that is a back-up to the chemistry programs for the
12 torus. Again, we discussed that earlier also.

13 MEMBER BARTON: Before you leave that
14 slide, on the
15 emergency diesel generator inspection activities.

16 MR. BAILEY: Yes.

17 MEMBER BARTON: In the table under the
18 component -- for diesel generator under component
19 group of vessel, they talk about the fuel oil storage
20 tank.

21 MR. BAILEY: Okay.

22 MEMBER BARTON: It's a buried carbon steel
23 tank. The only aging management activity proposed in
24 the table is chemistry control. Now my question is,
25 you know, 60 years, carbon steel buried tank, and you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 don't even do a one-time inspection before extended
2 operation? And you're just relying on sampling of the
3 fuel oil? You don't do a volumetric once in sixty
4 years on a buried carbon steel tank? I have a problem
5 with that.

6 MR. BAILEY: Okay. Can I -- let me let
7 the reviewer answer that. That's getting a little
8 beyond my level.

9 MEMBER SIEBER: It seems to me all these
10 buried tanks are EPA limits as to how much they can
11 leak and where they go. And that may be the
12 overriding authority on it.

13 MEMBER BARTON: It may be but, you know,
14 if you worry about either water getting into the tank
15 or diesel -- thousands of gallons of diesel oil
16 getting into the --

17 MEMBER SIEBER: You know that the water
18 gets in there and goes to the bottom of th tank, which
19 is where the corrosion occurs.

20 MEMBER BARTON: Yeah. Right.

21 MEMBER SIEBER: And so the bottom is
22 perpetually covered with water in a diesel tank.

23 MEMBER BARTON: Yeah. That's no problem
24 for 60 years?

25 MEMBER SIEBER: I never liked it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BARTON: I don't like it either.
2 Okay. Let's listen to the real answer.

3 MR. RAJAN: Jai Rajan, Mechanical
4 Engineering Branch. There was an inspection of this
5 tank during the '95/96 time frame, and the lowest
6 level of the tank where sediments and sand, et cetera,
7 and water would be expected to collect. And that
8 location was determined through UT examinations and it
9 was found to be .375 inches, which is the original
10 thickness of the tank. And this was after many years
11 of usage, and so we do have a data point that the tank
12 is in good shape, and on that basis the Staff accepted
13 the licensee's evaluations.

14 MEMBER BARTON: Go ahead. I don't have to
15 like it, but you know.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, they're actually
17 using mitigating circumstance. If you take a layer of
18 water and then put, you know, 10 or 15 feet of fuel
19 oil on top it, effectively what you've done is
20 eliminated oxygen from that interface, and so
21 corrosion really --

22 MEMBER BARTON: Is minimal.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: -- is not likely to occur.

24 MEMBER BARTON: But I also worry about
25 stuff coming from the outside. You look at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thickness of the tank from anything that's attacking
2 the tank from underneath.

3 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, underneath the tank
4 is a different ball game. It's the same as --

5 MEMBER BARTON: As a CST.

6 MEMBER SIEBER: -- a refueling --

7 MEMBER BARTON: Refueling water tank.
8 That's right.

9 MEMBER SIEBER: All those tanks are --

10 MEMBER BARTON: Because they've got such
11 good soil up there, I guess we don't worry about it.

12 MR. BAILEY: Well, you're talking about
13 the fuel oil storage tanks. There are tech spec
14 requirements to do the periodic drain-down of the
15 water and whatnot of the tanks, and to do the periodic
16 testing with the quality of the oil for its aging.

17 MEMBER BARTON: No, I understand that.

18 MR. BAILEY: Okay. I think our applicants
19 would like to add --

20 MEMBER BARTON: And there's some
21 experience with this. If you remember the Hatch
22 application, they had a fuel oil, a diesel fuel oil
23 storage tank buried that leaked, you know, so that's
24 why I raised the question. You guys don't want --

25 MR. FULVIO: This is Al Fulvio from

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Exelon. We do have tech spec requirements for --
2 monthly we check the tank bottom for water
3 accumulation. Okay? And we also have a requirement
4 for a ten year inspection of each of the tanks, so
5 every ten years we empty the tank, we go in, do an
6 inspection. And the data the gentleman was referring
7 to earlier, that was a result of one of those ten-year
8 inspections.

9 MEMBER BARTON: Okay. I'm satisfied then.
10 Thank you.

11 MR. FULVIO: They're tech spec
12 requirements. They were always there.

13 MEMBER BARTON: Okay. Thank you.

14 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: I had a question on the
15 previous slide about crane inspection activities. It
16 seems as though some of the rationale for saying the
17 cranes are okay is that many of the loads that are
18 lifted are well below the design capacity of the
19 crane, and I guess my question is, aren't some of the
20 aging activities associated with just the cycles of
21 the crane, rather than the load applied?

22 MR. SOLORIO: Yes. That's a time limited
23 aging analysis that the Staff identified, that we were
24 going to present briefly later on today.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SOLORIO: Section 4.1 of the SER, we
2 talk about ---we asked an RAI about crane load cycles,
3 and whether or not it was TLAA and the applicant
4 agreed. It's now ---

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: So you'll get into that
6 later.

7 MR. SOLORIO: Yes.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay. Thanks.

9 MEMBER BARTON: Also, I don't see a
10 request on aging management. In the same area of the
11 LRA, they talk about the main condenser itself, and I
12 can understand the logic on the main condenser. But
13 my issue here is, there's no discussion on the
14 internals of the condenser like baffle plates and
15 things like this where during transients you get, you
16 know, stresses on certain internal components of the
17 condenser, and I don't see that
18 addressed any place. The condenser is just written
19 off as, the way it's built, it's built like any other
20 condenser in the country, and so there's no problem.
21 Nothing addresses internal parts of the condenser.

22 MEMBER SIEBER: Yeah. What it should say
23 is it has the same problems as every other condenser.

24 MEMBER BARTON: But it doesn't. It just
25 says, you know, it kind of -- it's like every other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 condenser so there's no aging program required here.

2 DR. LEE: George Georgiev from the
3 Materials and Chemical Engineering Branch will address
4 the issue.

5 MR. GEORGIEV: I was the reviewer for
6 steam and power conversion systems where the main
7 condenser is actually addressed. And the reason the
8 Staff accepted the applicant's arguments that the main
9 condenser doesn't need any problems, and as such, no
10 aging effects were identified, is because the main
11 condenser was pulled into the license renewal because
12 it served two post-accident functions. And other than
13 that, that is really non-safety related item. It's
14 very important but, you know, that's the reason why we
15 went along with the licensee evaluation.

16 MR. SOLORIO: Can I also add, George, that
17 it's
18 consistent with our GALL aging management review
19 results, so we're using your guidance here, which
20 provides higher operating
21 experience reviews.

22 MR. GEORGIEV: For the same reason we
23 didn't include it into the GALL report, and on the
24 Hatch application they also had for the Unit 2 listed
25 main condenser for the same post-accident sample, so

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we have been consistent in our review in this area.

2 DR. LEE: This is Sam Lee. I don't think
3 the GALL report include the condenser.

4 MR. BAILEY: All right. Next slide. On
5 the open items where there is -- the safety evaluation
6 report has an open item on the maintenance rule
7 structural monitoring program for detection of aging
8 effects and acceptance criteria for structures and
9 components that were brought into scope. The next
10 bullet says it's resolved, which I means I think we
11 can close that. We are going to get into this in a
12 little bit more detail when we cover structures, so
13 we'll get to that this afternoon.

14 On the fire protection activities, the
15 open item was related to the aging management of a
16 diesel-driven fire pump fuel oil flexible hose. This
17 one I believe we can also resolve once we see final
18 documentation from the applicant. The applicant had
19 proposed to inspect this hose every five years. That
20 is the frequency where they do major maintenance on
21 that diesel generator.

22 Staff was questioning whether that was
23 adequate aging management. The applicant decided to
24 credit an annual inspection of this hose, which they
25 do anyway under, I believe it is vendor-recommended

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 maintenance on this diesel, so inspecting that hose on
2 an annual basis, that satisfies the Staff on that.

3 Next slide, please. Confirmatory items.
4 Again, there's a confirmatory item related to items
5 brought into scope on the maintenance rule structural
6 monitoring program. We will discuss that later. On
7 the HPCI and RCIC inspection activities, the
8 confirmatory item again relates to a flexible hose.
9 The applicant had identified that there was a flexible
10 hose for the HPCI lube oil system. For this, they had
11 recommended an eight-year inspection, which was
12 consistent with when they did a tear-down of the
13 turbines. Again, when the Staff was questioning that,
14 the
15 applicant went back and discovered that there is no
16 flexible hose for fuel oil. This had been one of the
17 pieces of information that was erroneously transcribed
18 into their LRA. That's actually a stainless steel
19 hose for a gland-sealed lead-off with no identified
20 effects, so we're just waiting for that RAI response
21 there.

22 Other items of interest were the door
23 inspection
24 activities program. They did bring -- as a result of
25 Staff's questioning, they did bring into scope

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 internal doors. In their RAI response, they had
2 stated that the range of humidity and temperature is
3 such that you could have sufficient corrosion of these
4 doors. Brought those into scope.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: Is this all doors, or just
6 fire protection credited doors?

7 MR. BAILEY: These are more of the hazard
8 barrier doors, the flood protection doors. I believe
9 these are not the doors --there may be some overlap,
10 but I don't believe that these are all the doors that
11 are credited for fire protection alone.

12 MEMBER ROSEN: I guess I don't understand
13 which doors they are.

14 MR. BAILEY: I'd have to get back to you
15 with more detail on exactly which ones they are. My
16 recollection is that these are the flood barrier
17 doors, internal flood barrier doors. Is that correct?

18 MR. ONNOU: Ahmed Onnou again, with
19 Exelon. In addition to flood barrier doors, we have
20 some doors that are credited for vents, venting as a
21 result of a steam break. We do have some fire doors,
22 and originally this addresses the doors in a sheltered
23 environment. Our original application stated if it's
24 in sheltered environment inside the building, the
25 humidity is such that you're not going to get

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 significant corrosion on the door metal. Staff
2 disagreed with this, and we decided to bring them in
3 scope. But in general, the fire doors are included in
4 fire protection activities, and those are inspected
5 whether they're inside or outside, they're inspected
6 as part of the fire protection activities. But the
7 doors, to answer your question, is flood. There are
8 some outdoor doors basically for secondary
9 containment, such that you don't leak fissional
10 products to the environment. And then there are some
11 doors that we use credit for venting.

12 MEMBER ROSEN: And all fire doors. Is
13 that what I take from your response?

14 MR. ONNOU: All fire doors, all of them
15 are inspected.

16 MR. BAILEY: But under the fire protection
17 program.

18 MEMBER ROSEN: But that's a program that's
19 credit for aging management.

20 MR. BAILEY: Yes. The other item of
21 interest would be for the fire protection activities
22 program that the applicant has adopted for volumetric
23 examination of the stagnant piping for wall
24 thicknesses, and this is in accordance with our
25 Interim Staff Guide number 4.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KUO: Meena, just hold on a minute.
2 Stew, is this a good time for you to discuss your RAIs
3 about the containment inspection program in response
4 to Dr. Rosen's question?

5 MR. BAILEY: Well, we could do that now.
6 That would probably be best left until we discuss some
7 structures.

8 MR. KUO: Okay.

9 MS. KHANNA: Okay. My name is Meena
10 Khanna. I'm the Materials and Chemical Engineering
11 Branch Technical Lead for aging management programs.
12 I'll be discussing the remaining aging management
13 programs that the Materials and Chemical Engineering
14 Branch were responsible for.

15 As Stew had indicated, they were grouped
16 into existing, enhanced and one-time inspections. You
17 can see that these are the existing programs, many of
18 which include chemistry programs. I won't go through
19 the list, but you can look at those. Then there's a
20 list of enhanced programs, and then there's a new
21 program, which is a one-time piping inspection
22 activities program.

23 Just to make a note, you'll notice in the
24 original LRA, there was a stand-by liquid control
25 system surveillance program, and that was deleted

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 based on questions that the Staff had in regards to
2 demin water and piping inspections that weren't
3 addressed in their original SLC system surveillance
4 program activities. They decided to do similar to
5 what Hatch did, and got rid of the SLC system
6 surveillance program, and included the one-time piping
7 inspections program, and also added the demin water
8 chemistry to the condensate storage tank chemistry
9 activities.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: We had a discussion the
11 last time, we looked at submerged structures that are
12 subject to attack at the embedded rebar concrete, and
13 the Staff's position was as long as the PH stayed
14 within a given range or a below a certain range, that
15 that was acceptable. Have we got a comparable
16 discussion on this application?

17 MR. SOLORIO: Later on in the Staff's
18 presentation we will be actually presenting the
19 results of the structures, and we talk about the
20 corrosive -- the soil sampling they've done in this
21 non-corrosive environment, so that's part of your
22 answer. I guess if you -- another part of your
23 question is about just buried piping in general?

24 MEMBER ROSEN: This question is about
25 buried structures.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SOLORIO: Okay. It's definitely
2 covered later on in a couple of more presentations in
3 3.5. And if you don't mind, we'll --

4 MEMBER ROSEN: No.

5 MS. KHANNA: Okay. I'll discuss the open
6 items and the confirmatory items. We briefly
7 discussed the open item in regards to the verification
8 of the chemistry programs, the verification of the
9 effectiveness of the chemistry programs. Basically as
10 Stew stated, it's more of a semantics. They have
11 definitely got inspection through their ISI program
12 where they're using to verify the effectiveness of the
13 chemistry program. It's basically a linkage problem,
14 but we have conference calls scheduled, and we'll
15 address that. But those are concerns for the reactor
16 coolant system chemistry activities, the condensate
17 storage tank, and the torus water and fuel pool
18 chemistry activities that we wanted to make sure that
19 they do have an inspection activity to verify the
20 effectiveness of the chemistry programs.

21 MEMBER BONACA: And they do?

22 MS. KHANNA: They do. In the ISI -- it's
23 hard to explain. In the ISI program, they don't take
24 credit for these activities, so that's the linkage
25 that we're waiting for. But they do have -- in their

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 RAI response, they indicated that they do have routine
2 inspections for each of these chemistry activities, so
3 it's more like a linkage thing that needs to be taken
4 care of.

5 MEMBER BONACA: Because it seems to me
6 there is an issue --I mean, the chemistry program is
7 the aging management program.

8 MS. KHANNA: Right. Exactly.

9 MEMBER BONACA: But then the inspections
10 are something else. I mean, you're inspecting to see
11 whether or not it's working, so you want to see if
12 there is material loss.

13 MS. KHANNA: Right.

14 MEMBER BONACA: Okay. And so you have
15 them where? I mean, I didn't find them --

16 MS. KHANNA: In the ISI program, what
17 they're doing --actually, we had an open item. I'm
18 sorry, we had several requests for additional
19 information where we asked them, you know, verify the
20 effectiveness of these chemistry programs, do an
21 inspection activity or one-time inspection. They came
22 back and they said that they do routine inspections,
23 and they also did say that they're using their ISI,
24 that these inspections are done through their ISI
25 program. But when you go into the application and you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 read on the ISI program, they're not taking credit for
2 these. They don't actually indicate.

3 MEMBER BONACA: That's right.

4 MS. KHANNA: So that's what we're looking
5 for, is for them to go ahead and, you know, take
6 credit for these through their ISI program.

7 MEMBER BONACA: So they do it, but it's
8 not described in the program.

9 MS. KHANNA: Exactly.

10 MR. BAILEY: Right. They did it, but the
11 program said that we don't credit it. We need
12 something credited to back-up chemistry, so we're
13 dotting that I.

14 MS. KHANNA: That's the issue that we're
15 dealing with right now.

16 MEMBER BONACA: So it's not clear to me,
17 so the current ISI program already includes these
18 initiatives. It just simply is not documented in the
19 programs?

20 MS. KHANNA: Right.

21 MEMBER BONACA: So we don't need a one-
22 time inspection. I mean, this is going to be done
23 periodically.

24 MS. KHANNA: Right.

25 MEMBER BONACA: All right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MS. KHANNA: And that's Staff's position
2 that's okay for them to do. Okay?

3 MEMBER SHACK: I mean, they're a sort of
4 noble hydrogen water chemistry plant.

5 MS. KHANNA: Right.

6 MEMBER SHACK: You haven't got a generic
7 approval for that. How do you handle crediting that
8 in this particular case? I mean, that's their water
9 chemistry coolant. Right?

10 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski from
11 Exelon. For licensure purposes, we did not credit
12 hydrogen water chemistry or noble chemistry.

13 MR. ELLIOT: Wait a minute. This is Barry
14 Elliot. We're going to talk about when I get up
15 there, about water chemistry, and we're going to talk
16 a little bit more about the BWRVIP program, which
17 there is an impact on when you inspect depending on
18 your chemistry. We'll get to that soon.

19 MS. KHANNA: Thank you, Barry. I'll go
20 on. There are four confirmatory action items that we
21 have. These were actually based on questions that the
22 Staff had of the applicant during discussions, and
23 they provided answers through those conference calls
24 so, you know, we need them to be docketed. So one had
25 to do with the acceptance criterion parameters for the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 closed cooling water chemistry activities. Basically,
2 we just asked them what are the parameters for the
3 fluorides and chlorides, and they indicated that's
4 less than 10 ppm. They'll document that for us.

5 For the outdoor buried and submerged
6 component inspection activities, we asked in regards
7 to the frequency of inspections for the ECW pumps.
8 They indicated that they do that every ten years. And
9 for the refueling, RWST pumps they indicated that
10 they'll be doing those inspections every four years.

11 For the heat exchanger inspection
12 activities, there was also a question in regards to
13 acceptance criteria. We asked how many of the heat
14 exchangers will be inspected, visually inspected.
15 They indicated that they do all 100 percent of heat
16 exchangers to be visually inspected.

17 And finally, the last one had to do with
18 the one-time piping inspection activity. The Staff
19 had a concern in regards to when they were going to be
20 actually doing the one-time inspection, and they
21 indicated that they'll be doing it between years 30
22 and 40 before end-of-life, and those were all found to
23 be satisfactory.

24 Item of interest, as I indicated before,
25 the standby liquid control system surveillance

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 activities, what they were doing was they were
2 crediting leakage monitoring. They were trying to
3 detect aging effects through leakage monitoring. The
4 Staff had a problem with that. We didn't think that
5 that would address any piping concerns, or we had a
6 concern with the demin water chemistry not being
7 addressed, as well. So as I stated, they deleted that
8 program, came up with the one-time piping inspection
9 activities, and added demin water chemistry to the
10 condensate storage tank chemistry activities to
11 address demin water.

12 And the last comment is just that one-time
13 piping inspection activities was added to verify the
14 integrity of piping, and to confirm absence of
15 identified aging effects. Are there any questions?

16 MEMBER SHACK: Now what one-time piping
17 inspection activity are you talking about?

18 MS. KHANNA: This has to do with standby
19 liquid control. Right. System piping.

20 (Whereupon, the proceedings went off the
21 record at 12:23 p.m. and resumed at 1:24 p.m.)

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay, let's come back
23 in session, please. And David I guess it's over to
24 you to begin talking about these various section, 3.1
25 and following.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SOLORIO: The first slide here,
2 everybody, is on Page 30. The following presentations
3 are going to present the results of the staff's review
4 of aging management activities for Sections 3.1
5 through 3.6.

6 I've included this slide to emphasize the
7 format of the majority of the remaining presentations
8 today. While I was tempted to use an equation, I knew
9 I'd get in trouble if I did, so I avoided that.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: We'd ask you about
11 uncertainty.

12 MR. SOLORIO: I conducting the review, the
13 staff focused on reviewing the materials, the
14 environments, aging effects, to verify that all the
15 applicable aging effects were identified in the aging
16 management programs credited for these aging effects
17 could adequately manage them.

18 Once this was determined, the staff could
19 reach a reasonable assurance finding that the intended
20 functions would be maintained consistent with a CLB
21 for the renewal period. In some cases, because there
22 are open items, the staff has qualified the findings.

23 And we'll be talking about the open items,
24 so I will turn it over now to Mr. Barry Elliot, who
25 will present the results of Section 3.1 and some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 additional information on BWRVIPs you've asked for.

2 MR. ELLIOT: Okay, my name is Barry
3 Elliot, I'm with the Materials and Chemical
4 Engineering Branch. The reactor coolant system for
5 this application consists of the reactor pressure
6 vessel, the reactor vessel internals, the RPV
7 instrumentation system and the reactor recirculating
8 system.

9 The environment is the BWR reactor water
10 environment. It's materials are low alloy steel,
11 stainless steel and nickel-based alloys. The pressure
12 is about 1,055 PSI, and operates in temperatures
13 between 70 and 533.

14 The Applicant identified the following
15 aging effects, cracking to stress corrosion and
16 cracking and cyclic loading. Cumulative fatigue, loss
17 of fracture toughness from neutron embrittlement and
18 thermal embrittlement.

19 The Applicant has identified all the aging
20 except for the bolting and the piping, which I'll get
21 into shortly. The applicable aging programs for these
22 aging effects. The first program is the reactor
23 coolant system chemistry program.

24 In this program the water chemistry is
25 optimized so that the aging effects of loss of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 material and cracking are minimized. It's controlled
2 while the reactor water chemistry is through the BWR
3 water chemistry guidelines.

4 And the program relies on monitoring and
5 control of various contaminants below specific
6 pre-established limits. Next slide.

7 The next program is the in-service
8 inspection program. And this is basically --

9 MEMBER WALLIS: Are you going to talk
10 about the noble chem part of this?

11 MR. ELLIOT: Well, I'm not going to talk
12 about noble, but I will talk about hydrogen water
13 chemistry. I won't talk about noble now, but if you
14 have a question on noble metal --

15 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, it's a relatively
16 new thing, I'm not sure we know how to manage its
17 aging because we don't know enough about it yet.

18 MR. ELLIOT: Well, I'll get to that.

19 MEMBER WALLIS: Okay.

20 MR. ELLIOT: I won't get to noble metal,
21 but I'll get to that. Okay. I think. In-service
22 inspection program is an ASME code in-service
23 inspection program. The pressure vessel, reactor
24 pressure vessels and internal ISI program is basically
25 a program which augments the in-service inspection

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 program.

2 And chiefly it's supplemented by the
3 BWRVIP program. I'm going to talk about that shortly,
4 in a little more detail. The reactor vessel materials
5 surveillance program, the Applicant plans to implement
6 the integrated surveillance program. I'll give a
7 little more detail on that.

8 And then the fatigue management activities
9 will be discussed as part of the TLAA, Section 4.3.
10 At the time we put this slide together we had one open
11 item. And the open item had to deal with bolting and
12 instrumentation, piping.

13 We were in discussions with the Applicant
14 about how, what are the applicable aging effects and
15 what should be appropriate programs. As far as the
16 bolting is concerned, the staff believes that loss of
17 preload, loss of material corrosion, cracking, are
18 applicable aging effects for bolting.

19 And the Applicant has credited the ISI
20 program for managing these effects. And this is
21 consistent with what we've done in the past for
22 bolting for other plants. The other issue has to do
23 with the instrumentation. Carbon steel piping,
24 concerned about loss of material as a result of
25 galvanic corrosion between the austenitic and the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 carbon steel.

2 And the Applicant credits the reactor
3 water chemistry program for managing this aging
4 effect. We were concerned that, we were concerned
5 that there was no inspection here. So we requested
6 they do an inspection.

7 And they've committed to do a, part of the
8 one-time inspection to look for loss of materials for
9 this piping. And that is also consistent with what
10 we've done in the past.

11 MEMBER BARTON: What instrument of piping
12 are we talking about here?

13 MR. ELLIOT: It's carbon, I don't know
14 what particular pipe it is, but there's a carbon steel
15 piping in the reactor coolant instrumentation piping
16 line.

17 MEMBER BARTON: What's its function, do we
18 know?

19 MR. ELLIOT: I assume it's push boundary
20 function for instrumentation piping.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: So when you approve their,
22 are they going to come in with a program and say we're
23 going to do a sample of 21 locations, here, here, here
24 and here, and you know, some kind of statistically
25 significant number of places. Rather than just open

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 up one place and say it looks fine here, close it up
2 and go on.

3 I mean we're talking about local effects
4 here.

5 MR. ELLIOT: I'm only concerned about
6 local effects.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: So you have to look at a
8 lot of places.

9 MR. ELLIOT: Well, not really. I don't
10 think so. Galvanic effect falls off the further you
11 get away from the interface between the carbon and
12 stainless steel. So if they concentrate their
13 inspections near the interface, they should be okay.
14 Near the interfaces, that should be satisfactory.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: But wasn't your
16 question, Steve, with many, with several interfaces.
17 I mean I think you interpreted the question as further
18 down the pipe, so to speak. But I think that Steve --

19 MR. ELLIOT: I'm talking the interface
20 between the austenitic and the carbon steel. The
21 further you get away from that interface --

22 MEMBER ROSEN: On any given line.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: On any given line. But
24 I think --

25 MR. ELLIOT: Exactly. Again, they have to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 take a representative number of lines where there are
2 interfaces. I thought you meant throughout the carbon
3 system.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: No, no, no. It's got lots
5 of pipes like this, instrument pipes, maybe both ends
6 hook up to austenitic stainless steel. So you need to
7 look, find out how many. If you have 20 lines like
8 that, you need to look at, that's 40 locations. Maybe
9 you need to look at a statistically significant number
10 of the 40 lines.

11 MR. ELLIOT: Okay, thank you. We're going
12 to look into that.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay, the point is they
14 just don't open up one connection and say, see, it's
15 okay, close it back up and go on. You need to have a
16 scientific approach.

17 MR. ELLIOT: I assume they're planning to
18 do a volumetric examination. So they can look at
19 multiple locations.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: However they do it, they
21 have to prove to you, that's in a statistically
22 significant way, that it's okay.

23 MR. ELLIOT: Okay, thank you.

24 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski from
25 Exelon. Just to clarify, there's only one location

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that we've addressed, that needs to be addressed.

2 MR. ELLIOT: Oh.

3 MR. POLASKI: It's on the bottom head
4 drain line. So there's only one.

5 MR. ELLIOT: Is it the bottom head drain
6 pipe we're talking about?

7 MR. POLASKI: Yeah.

8 MR. ELLIOT: Oh, okay.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, then they can look at
10 all, complete, they can take a statistically
11 significant look by looking at all of it.

12 (Laughter.)

13 MR. ELLIOT: Okay, that's all I have on
14 that part. I'm going to talk about the BWRVIP
15 programs and hopefully answer your question about
16 noble metal. The first one is the BWRVIP-75.

17 And this forms the technical basis for the
18 revision to Generic Letter 88-01, inspection schedule.
19 Let me give you a little background on 88-01. Generic
20 Letter 88-01, is the staff's position for inspection
21 for piping that are, have had intergranular stress
22 corrosion cracking.

23 One of the issues that are hot the last
24 couple of years was the summer issue. That was the
25 first instance of, in a PWR, an intergranular stress

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 corrosion cracking occurred.

2 However, the BWRs, in the '70s and '80s,
3 this occurred all the time. This occurred quite
4 often. And this is the program, 88-01, was the
5 program the staff initiated to correct this situation.

6 The piping that is involved here is four
7 inches in large enamel pipe diameter and it's any, any
8 piping that is over 200 degrees Fahrenheit. And the
9 material is either austenitic stainless steel, alloy
10 182 weld metal and alloy 600 base metal.

11 The Generic Letter 88-01, defines,
12 original Generic Letter 88-01, defines a whole bunch
13 of categories. And it was dependent upon whether a
14 material was resistant and whether the piping had been
15 given mitigation treatment like stress improvement or
16 something.

17 Since that, since that Generic Letter was
18 issued, many plants have implemented hydrogen water
19 chemistry. As a result of that, we've had experience
20 with hydrogen water chemistry. That has been the main
21 thrust of the revision here, is to change the
22 frequency of the inspections.

23 And a lot of that has to do with the
24 hydrogen water chemistry. Robin Dyle is here, from
25 BWRVIP. Do you want to add anything to that, noble

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 metal to this?

2 MR. DYLE: I guess, and this is Robin Dyle
3 from Southern Nuclear. What I would say about noble
4 metal is VIP-75 accounts for inspection schedules
5 based on normal water chemistry and improved water
6 chemistry.

7 Which would be hydrogen water chemistry or
8 noble metal. The staff is reviewing the basis for
9 what we use to determine the effectiveness based on
10 ECP and things of that nature. So there are schedules
11 in this document that would allow use of normal water
12 chemistry or the other.

13 And I think the position, I know the
14 position we had on Hatch was for license renewal. We
15 didn't commit to noble metal or HWC for the additional
16 20 years of service, because we didn't want to make a
17 commitment until we knew how this would play out.

18 We started implementing this process, it
19 was effective in mitigating cracking, but we didn't
20 fully understand what it would do to fuel and other
21 things. So it was a commitment for license renewal,
22 it's something we're actively using.

23 We've got multiple programs, fuel
24 inspections and other tests underway to assess the
25 long term effects of it. So that's the generic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 position from the fleet. And I believe Peach Bottom's
2 position is the same as Hatch's.

3 That, you know, they're going to use
4 whatever they can to manage to cracking, but they
5 don't want to make a commitment to the additional 20
6 years for noble metal.

7 MR. POLASKI: Yeah, that's correct. For
8 Exelon, we do operate with hydrogen water chemistry
9 and we have implemented noble metals on both Peach
10 Bottom 2 and 3. But we did not credited it or going
11 to commit to it in a license renewal application.

12 We're going to credit our water chemistry
13 and our ISI program.

14 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Was there not a --

15 MEMBER SHACK: So it would be a separate
16 licensing action to come in then for a reduced
17 inspection schedule, for example.

18 MR. ELLIOT: Excuse me, the inspection
19 schedule is built into the VIP-75.

20 MEMBER SHACK: Okay.

21 MR. ELLIOT: If you implement the hydrogen
22 water chemistry, you have a certain frequency. If you
23 don't implement the hydrogen water inspection, you
24 have a different, more frequent. That's the basic
25 concept between the Generic Letter 88-01, and the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 VIP-75.

2 MR. POLASKI: And what we did for license
3 renewal is we've credited the VIP programs and we've
4 committed to implement the VIP programs.

5 MR. ELLIOT: And it's up to the individual
6 licensee to implement whatever part of that program
7 that he wants. But we approve the generic program.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: So the VIP-75 is no,
9 doesn't indicate noble metals then. It's silent on
10 noble metals.

11 MR. ELLIOT: I believe so. Let Robin
12 answer that.

13 MR. DYLE: This is Robin Dyle again from
14 Southern Nuclear. What it allows for is normal water
15 chemistry and improved water chemistry and effective
16 hydrogen water chemistry. And you can achieve
17 effective hydrogen water chemistry one of two ways.

18 Inject sufficient hydrogen that you have
19 the protection that you need or through the use of
20 noble metals it would allow a much lower induction
21 rate of hydrogen which is beneficial for dose and
22 other things.

23 So, either way, as long as you get the
24 protection that is necessary by reducing the ECP and
25 lowering the conductivity and keeping everything where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we want it, to turn off the crank and, or slow it down
2 significantly, that's what we call improved water
3 chemistry or effective water chemistry.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay, thanks. Now it
5 seems to me that Peach Bottom has, in a number of
6 places, installed less susceptible materials. Does
7 the VIP-75 also give credit for that.

8 MR. ELLIOT: That's part of the original
9 Generic Letter 88-01. You get inspection program
10 based upon the materials and that type of thing.
11 Inspection frequency and sample size is dependent on
12 the materials susceptibility to IGSCC.

13 That's the material part. Mitigation
14 measures and inspection history and performance of
15 welds. The topical report has no open items. The
16 next issue, the next report was the BWR shroud support
17 and inspection flaw evaluation guidelines, it's
18 VIP-38.

19 The scope and the aging effects are
20 cracking of the shroud supports. And this is the
21 structure below the core shroud to the reactor
22 pressure vessel inside surface. The materials are
23 alloy 600 base metal, alloy 182 and 82 weld metal and
24 type 304 stainless steel for BWR/2s.

25 The guidelines provide a basis for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inspection and reinspection and also for evaluating
2 structural integrity. Topical report has one open
3 item, and that is a schedule for implementing
4 inspection for the lower plenum. Currently there is
5 no, well currently there is no tooling available.

6 They are developing the tooling, and when
7 the tooling becomes available this item will be
8 closed. The next one is the BWRVIP-76, which is a
9 core shroud inspection and flow evaluation guideline.

10 This is a comprehensive report combining
11 guidelines on VIP-01, VIP-07, BWRVIP-63. VIP-01 is
12 for inspection of the circumferential welds. VIP-07
13 is for reinspection of the circumferential welds. And
14 VIP-63 is inspection of the vertical welds. 01 and 07
15 are complete.

16 The open item is with VIP-63. We expect
17 to finish this item before the supplement for Peach
18 Bottom. And if we do we'll include a discussion on it
19 in the supplement.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: So when that is
21 approved, do you expect it to be approved for a 60
22 year basis?

23 MR. ELLIOT: Yes, I would think we would
24 be talking about tooling and frequency that could be
25 carried forward for, you know, 60 years easily.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BONACA: I had a question on the
2 frequency thing about the shroud. You mentioned the
3 topical report open items scheduled for implementing
4 inspection for lower plenum. The tooling is being
5 developed to perform the inspection.

6 MR. ELLIOT: Excuse me?

7 MEMBER BONACA: The tooling is being
8 developed, you said?

9 MR. ELLIOT: Yes.

10 MEMBER BONACA: And what's being done in
11 the meantime, I mean if this comes in ten years from
12 now?

13 MR. ELLIOT: The BWRVIP could tell you
14 what they're doing in the meantime.

15 MEMBER BONACA: Okay.

16 MR. DYLE: This is Robin Dyle again. Let
17 me clarify. The open item discussed a concern about
18 being able to inspect in the lower plenum. And it was
19 related to cracking that had occurred at a foreign
20 plant. And that was cracking that had occurred on the
21 bottom side of the shroud support.

22 There is a separate VIP document which
23 addresses inspections in the lower plenum region
24 itself, as far as the stud tube, CRD housings and
25 things of that nature. So we want to keep those two

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 subjects separated.

2 What the VIP has gone off and done, is
3 we've done the fracture mechanics analysis, we've done
4 some destructive analysis, based on a unit that was
5 never constructed. Some of that is being reviewed now
6 by the staff.

7 We've also developed a change to VIP-38,
8 which we believe will address this. The current
9 inspection criteria allowed a visual inspection of one
10 side of the welds. What we're changing the document
11 to require is that you either must do a visual from
12 both sides of the weld.

13 Which would mean going to the lower plenum
14 and look at the bottom part of the core support
15 structure. Or, do an ultrasonic examination, possibly
16 from the outside of the reactor vessel, where you
17 shoot through the vessel.

18 You can look at H-8 and H-9, which are the
19 two welds of concern, and see if there's any cracking
20 there. So we're going to leave that option up to the
21 owner, based on the configuration of the vessel, the
22 internals, the age of the plant, because some have
23 better access from the ID and some have better access
24 from the OD.

25 But that report is been submitted to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 staff just recently and it's here for there review.
2 So we believe that will resolve that issue.

3 MEMBER BONACA: Okay, thank you.

4 MR. ELLIOT: The next slide deals with the
5 BWR integrated surveillance program. And this is a
6 program to look at the effect of a radiation for a BWR
7 reactor pressure vessels.

8 The BWRVIP-78 and 86, provide the
9 technical basis an implementation plan for 40 years.
10 The program is being re-evaluated and will be revised
11 by 60 years. We expect to complete this review of the
12 60 year program in 2003.

13 We don't expect to finish it in time for
14 the supplement. Therefore, this will probably be,
15 this will be a license condition included to implement
16 either the integrated surveillance program or plan
17 specific program prior to entering the license renewal
18 period.

19 This morning we talked about one other
20 issue which was the top guide. That was BWRVIP-26.
21 I'm not going to talk about it now. I'm going to talk
22 about it as part of the TLAA later on.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: I had a question on the
24 SER on Page 1-7. I don't see a listing there of
25 BWRVIP-78 or 86.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SHACK: That list there is
2 representative of what the Applicant, I think,
3 initially told us in the LRA. And in the staff's
4 review, I guess, through RAI process, we've come to
5 learn that they may rely on these reports. So we
6 actually discuss them.

7 MR. ELLIOT: We subtract, I think, I think
8 Page 83, in Section 3 has a listing of all of the VIP
9 reports that they take credit for. I think 86 and 78.
10 Or in that, and also the accession numbers on the
11 safety evaluation.

12 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Yeah, it is referred to
13 there, but on this particular listing it is not. So
14 I was just wondering if it was just inadvertently
15 omitted or there was some significance to that? This
16 is the SER.

17 MR. SOLORIO: No, no, I'm looking to see
18 if, I mean what we did there in Chapter 1 was copy
19 what we initially read in the SER, in the LRA. And as
20 a result of Barry's review, we have the additional
21 reports that you see listed in the table he just spoke
22 of.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: So this is something
24 that evolved as the work developed then. Page 1-7 is
25 what I'm looking at, Dave.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ELLIOT: He's talking about 78 to 86.

2 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski. I
3 believe 78 and 86 would show up on a TLAA, right?
4 Because that's where we credit those programs.

5 MR. SOLORIO: Yeah, I guess it's just an
6 administrative problem in terms of, well, it's either
7 one of two things. It's either that, perhaps, we left
8 it off and we copied out of the application wrong.
9 That's what we're putting on Page 1-6 and 1-7.

10 But I think what Barry said earlier is
11 through his review he's come to find out they're
12 relying on that.

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: It is addressed later
14 on in the application, so it may just be an
15 administrative glitch.

16 MR. ELLIOT: Section 3 discusses that.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Yeah, right,
18 absolutely, yeah.

19 MEMBER BARTON: What's the resolution?
20 Your point is it ought to appear as the list of VIPs
21 on Page 6 and 7, right? To make it a complete list.

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Yeah, I think it
23 should. I don't, you know --

24 MR. SOLORIO: I don't see why we couldn't
25 when we revise the SER or issue it as final, include

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 those additional reports there. We'll talk with the
2 Applicant to make sure we got that straight, so it's
3 clear.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: If there are no more
5 questions for Barry, I'm going to have Jim Medoff come
6 up here now, thanks.

7 MR. MEDOFF: Good afternoon. I'm Jim
8 Medoff with the Materials and Chemical Engineering
9 Branch. I was one of the Reviewers for the emergency
10 safety features aging management review.

11 April Smith and Andrew Szukiewicz also
12 contributed to the staff review of this system. For
13 the Peach Bottom application that are eight emergency
14 safety feature subsystems and they are listed here on
15 the slide.

16 Next slide, please. Basically the
17 materials of fabrication for the ESFs were carbon
18 steel, carbon steel with stainless cladding or
19 stainless steel. There were some copper, bronze,
20 brass and aluminum alloy components, and the standby
21 gas treatments system does have some neoprene and
22 rubber components.

23 The applicable environments for the ESFs
24 for steam wetted gas, sheltered air, ventilation air,
25 various treated water, environments such as torus

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 water, condensate storage water, reactor coolant,
2 etcetera, raw water and lubricating oil environments.

3 The staff identified the applicable aging
4 effects for the ESFs to be loss of material in the
5 mechanisms that most, that led to this effect of
6 general corrosion and pitting FAC. Cracking was an
7 aging effect that was determined to be applicable for
8 certain components.

9 And for the various heat exchangers in the
10 ESFs, including the pump room cooler, the RHR heat
11 exchangers, lube oil coolers. Loss of heat transfer
12 capability and potential flow blockage were also
13 identified as applicable effects for the heat
14 exchangers.

15 For the rubber components in the standby
16 gas treatment, the Applicant appropriately identified
17 changes in material properties as an applicable
18 effect. Thermal aging can cause these rubber
19 materials to lose some of their elastic properties.

20 When we did our review, when we came to an
21 issue on an identification of an aging effect or the
22 ability of an AMP to manage the effect, we asked an
23 RAI. The RAIs that we asked on the ESFs were mainly
24 on the identification of aging effects for moist or
25 humid gaseous environments on applicable aging effects

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for the heat exchanges.

2 And as well as the identification of heat,
3 I'm sorry, the identification of aging effects for
4 copper, brass and bronze components. The Applicant,
5 in all cases, provided sufficient technical bases to
6 justify their identification of aging effects in the
7 application.

8 The Applicant credits a number of aging
9 management programs or activities to manage the aging
10 effects for the ESFs. Most of them were common aging
11 management programs that have been discussed earlier
12 today.

13 Such as the various water chemistry
14 programs. The torus piping inspection, ISI, IST, oil
15 quality, Generic Letter 89-13 activities which deal
16 with flow blockage of heat exchanger components.

17 We did have two system specific AMPs that
18 were credited for the program. One was the high
19 pressure service water radioactive monitoring
20 activities. And one was the HPCI, RCIC turbine
21 inspection activities that Stu discussed earlier
22 today.

23 The AMPs that were proposed for the, to
24 manage the aging effects for the ESFs were determined
25 in all cases to appropriately manage the effects. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 therefore, we do not have any open items with regard
2 to the Applicant's aging management review for the ESF
3 components.

4 Therefore, we concluded that the Applicant
5 had provided reasonable assurance for the emergency
6 safety feature components.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: Let's talk about the
8 standby gas treatment system for a minute. It's got
9 a duct-like configuration and what did the Applicant
10 say and you agreed to with regard to inspection of the
11 casing of the standby gas treatment system ducting
12 configurative equipment?

13 MR. MEDOFF: My recollection of the
14 standby gas treatment system was that they did not
15 identify a lot of aging effects for the system,
16 basically, because they had provided a basis for
17 concluding that the operating temperature of the
18 system was hot enough to preclude the identification
19 of aging effects for the system.

20 For the buried portions of the system they
21 do propose using the outdoor and buried pipe
22 inspection program to look at those components.

23 MEMBER ROSEN: You said the system
24 operating temperature was high enough to preclude
25 aging effect. Do you mean that it was kept warm

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 enough so that the moisture would not accumulate from
2 condensation or other reasons?

3 MR. MEDOFF: We basically asked that as a
4 global question for all the ESFs systems.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: The duct is typically
6 galvanized steel or something like that. So it could
7 become, moisture could collect in pockets and dry out
8 and rewet and dry out and ultimately damage the wall
9 over a long period of time of this.

10 And what you're saying is moisture won't
11 because of the high temperatures in the system, and
12 moisture won't pocket or collect. I have a hard time
13 believing that. Because the system is shut down most
14 of the time.

15 And it's not run, although the carbon is
16 kept warm, I think, in some of the systems. Maybe
17 somebody can talk to us about that assumption. The
18 fact that it's kept warm. Is there any more that can
19 be said about that?

20 MR. MEDOFF: I will have to look further
21 into it. I know, we kept, during the review we kept
22 coming up with the question of what the appropriate
23 aging effects would be for metallic components in
24 moist air systems.

25 So we asked a global RAI on that and the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 response that was given back to us by the Applicant
2 was that the ambient temperature for the metal was,
3 I'm sorry, the temperature for the metal was hotter
4 than the ambient conditions.

5 And therefore, precipitation would not be
6 a concern for the components or the components were
7 insulated. So based on that, that response, that's
8 why we made that conclusion for the ESF components,
9 including standby gas treatment.

10 MEMBER ROSEN: I guess I need some,
11 somebody to help me understand or substantiate that.

12 MR. KUO: We'll get back to you on that
13 before the end of the day.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay, I'll leave it as an
15 open item for me.

16 MR. SOLORIO: I there are no more
17 questions, I'm going to have Bart Fu present the
18 results to Section 3-3.

19 MR. FU: Thank you, Dave. My name is Bart
20 Fu, I'm with Materials and Chemical Engineering
21 Branch. I'm the VIP Reviewer for the aging management
22 review of auxiliary systems.

23 There are a total of 18 systems under this
24 section. They were reviewed by five different members
25 of the staff, April Smith, Andrea Keim, George

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Georgiev, Renee Lee and myself.

2 I coordinated the review activities. In
3 the slide we listed some of the major systems from
4 this section. Next slide. I listed materials and
5 aging effects. Briefly, the AMR aging management
6 review process.

7 The staff evaluated all components in
8 scope and the materials of construction in this
9 environment, and the aging effects identified. The
10 staff also reviewed the industry operating experience
11 just to make sure the Applicant provided adequate
12 information.

13 And also make sure all probable aging
14 effects were identified. Next slide. Aging
15 management programs. There are a total of 13 AMPs
16 that are applicable in this section. We listed some
17 of the examples and all of them are common AMPs except
18 the last one.

19 The emergency diesel inspection
20 activities. This program provides for condition
21 monitoring of the emergency diesel equipment. These
22 components are exposed to gaseous lube oil and fuel
23 oil environment.

24 And the aging effects identified were loss
25 of material, cracking, as discussed by the staff in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the earlier presentation. This program will
2 effectively manage the aging effects. We would like
3 to provide for you examples who this program was used
4 during the AMR, aging management review.

5 As an example, for the air receivers, they
6 are made of carbon steel, exposed to a wetted gas
7 environment. And loss of materials was identified as
8 an aging effect. And as required by this program,
9 this aging effect would be mitigated by the daily
10 removal of the condensate on the surface of the
11 component.

12 Another example for the exhaust silencer,
13 also made of carbon steel. Loss of material was
14 identified as an aging effect. This aging effect is
15 managed by the periodic disassembly, cleaning and
16 inspections to ensure its functionality.

17 Another one, the lube oil and fuel oil
18 systems, also as required by this program, the aging
19 effect of loss of material and cracking would be
20 managed by the periodic inspections. And I recall in
21 the morning's presentation the committee raised a
22 question regarding this.

23 A concern that water may accumulate at the
24 bottom of the fuel tank. And I remember the Applicant
25 addressed that the performed, you know, the type of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 periodic inspection. We actually did look into some
2 of the details of how the testing is carried out.

3 The actual procedure requires that they
4 test every 31 days. So I guess that's a monthly test.
5 And they test a sample at the bottom of the diesel
6 fuel tank. If they detect any water content, you
7 know, they will, the procedure will require that they
8 pump out from the bottom portion of the, you know, the
9 diesel fuel and then retest at the end until they
10 don't have any more water content.

11 So that's to elaborate a little more.
12 Again, the AMPs form a very important part of the
13 safety, that is to provide reasonable assurance that,
14 you know, aging effect would be properly managed
15 through the extended life of the plant.

16 I understand the staff discussed all the
17 common aging management programs in the earlier
18 presentation and some of the specific ones. And
19 concluded that all AMPs are adequate in managing aging
20 effects pending the resolution of the open items.

21 During the review of aging management
22 review of auxiliary systems, the staff identified
23 numerous issues and they were all addressed through
24 the RAI process. The staff, SER summarized the review
25 process and also all the RAIs, the response from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Applicant, and also the reasons why, you know, they
2 are acceptable.

3 The SER also documented the conclusions of
4 this review and also documented the technical basis of
5 the conclusions. Again, all issues were resolved, we
6 don't have no open items for the aging management
7 review for the aux systems. Any questions.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Yeah, I have a question
9 about the aging management programs. I'm not sure if
10 it should be in this area or the structural area, but
11 let me tell you my question and then maybe you'd want
12 to hand off to the structural people.

13 But let me see where it fits. I was
14 reading the NRC web page and I came across, last week,
15 this notice here that happened at one of the plants.
16 It says an open void was discovered approximately five
17 feet deep that exists in the area between the reactor
18 and turbine building walls affecting Appendix R fire
19 separation.

20 It goes on to say it appears that sand has
21 been moved or eroded away over time. Thus a void
22 beneath the A and B 408 weld switch gear room floors.
23 Do you know anything about that? I mean sand, it
24 sounds like something subsurface has eroded away a big
25 hole.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 No, it's John's former favorite station,
2 Oyster Creek.

3 MR. FU: This is not a part of the aux
4 review. There are different processes.

5 MR. SOLORIO: I was just going to add, I'm
6 not sure really we've actually addressed this in 3-5.
7 It sounds like an event that just came up. And we
8 will obviously look at it to see if it has an impact
9 for license renewal.

10 But I'm pretty sure I don't see any of the
11 structural guys shaking their heads no, we don't talk
12 about this apparently. But we'll look into it.

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: It sounds like
14 something has opened up a big hole. I don't know if
15 the sand has just compressed.

16 MR. SOLORIO: Can I get that link from
17 you?

18 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Certainly.

19 MEMBER BARTON: Shifting sands at Oyster
20 Creek. Sixty-nine million dollars, what do you want?
21 What do you want for 69 million dollars? That's what
22 the plant cost.

23 MR. POLASKI: This is Fred Polaski from
24 Exelon. Just some information with respect to the
25 issue you just talked about. I was just told by our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 staff that that design feature at Oyster Creek is, you
2 know, applicable at Oyster Creek. That we do not
3 have that kind of design feature at Peach Bottom.

4 So if there's an issue with sand which
5 forms some separation, we think, between difference
6 electrical cables for separation. So it's probably an
7 Oyster Creek unique design. I'm not sure if anybody
8 else has it. But clearly not applicable to Peach
9 Bottom.

10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay, thanks, Fred.

11 MR. SOLORIO: Are there any other
12 additional questions on 3-3? If not, I'll George
13 Georgiev present 3-4, steam and power conversion.
14 Thank you.

15 MR. GEORGIEV: Good afternoon. My name is
16 George Georgiev, and I'm with the Materials and
17 Chemical Engineering Branch. And I was an assigned
18 reviewer for the steam and power conversion system.

19 The application identified three systems
20 as being part of the steam and power conversion
21 system. Those are main steam, main condenser and the
22 feedwater. Carbon steel, stainless steel, brass,
23 copper and titanium were identified as a material that
24 are included with these systems.

25 Several operating environment were

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 identified. The reactor coolant, steam, torus grade
2 water, raw water, sheltered environment, wetted gas
3 and dry gas. And aging effects were identified as a
4 loss of material for carbon steel and stainless steel
5 and cracking for stainless steel.

6 The review was done along the six column
7 table which basically binds the component type aging
8 effects and aging management programs and the
9 environment. And in doing the review we identified
10 some requests for additional information which
11 pertained to identification of aging effect.

12 And the reply from the Applicant was that
13 the terminology for the aging effect was the same as
14 the one stated in the GALL report. Then we also
15 needed some clarification about the review of
16 operating experience, and they clarified that the
17 operating experience is accounted within the program
18 itself and they have a separate place where they
19 record the review itself.

20 Several aging management programs were
21 identified as being proposed to manage the aging
22 effects. And are reactor flow and system chemistry
23 program. The ISI program. The flow-accelerated
24 corrosion program. Torus piping inspection program,
25 and torus water chemistry program.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 By the end of our review, we concluded
2 that the aging managing effect were correctly
3 identified in the applications, and that the aging
4 management programs were adequate to manage those
5 effects. So we didn't have open items or confirmatory
6 items.

7 MEMBER BARTON: In the LAR, under
8 structures, they talk about primary containment, the
9 in-service inspection program. I just have a
10 question. In your inspection program you're looking
11 at the inside of the drywell at the interface of the
12 floor to the metal light bulb, at that seal.

13 Is there anyway that you can determine at
14 Peach Bottom if there's any leakage from up in the
15 refuel floor, any place that got outside the drywell
16 and down underneath the light bulb?

17 Do you have any telltales of anything
18 which would give you indication that you've got any
19 leakage on the outside of the light bulb, which would
20 corrode the bottom of your drywell from the outside?

21 MR. POLASKI: Yes, this is Fred Polaski of
22 Exelon. The design is that that sand pocket is
23 drained. And whatever drains that come off of that,
24 which are checked periodically, once a cycle, I guess,
25 or, yes, once a cycle that there's checks done on that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to make sure that there's no water accumulated in that
2 area.

3 MEMBER BARTON: Okay, thank you.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: On your previous slide,
5 you said you looked at the feedwater. I guess I'm
6 confused. How, where, where is the, how far back down
7 the heat cycle, what's the feedwater system defined
8 as?

9 MR. GEORGIEV: Well, the feedwater --

10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: I mean do you go back
11 to the feedwater heaters or condensate pumps? How far
12 back do you go?

13 MR. GEORGIEV: That is actually a scoping
14 question. As a courtesy, we do include in our slide
15 a brief description. And --

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Yeah, that's really a
17 scoping question.

18 MR. GEORGIEV: I'm trying to find it out
19 what they said. But as I said, that is a scoping
20 question. And as a material people we generally
21 don't, we assume that our scoping people are, have
22 included everything.

23 MR. SOLORIO: Well, we can look into that
24 and get back to you today.

25 MR. GEORGIEV: It says here from the out

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 most primary containment isolation valve to the
2 reactor pressure vessel. The feedwater system is
3 safety related from the out most primary containment
4 isolation valve to reactor pressure vessel.

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay, so it's not --

6 DR. POWERS: Graham, we can, I think Gary
7 can provide some clarification.

8 EXELON REP: The feedwater system that's
9 in the scope is from the reactor vessel nozzle through
10 the containment up to the first water operated valve
11 on the discharge of the feedwater pump.

12 And it's in scoping because it provides,
13 the same piping provides the RCIC and HPCI input into
14 the reactor vessel. That's why it's in scoping.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: So it doesn't get back
16 the high pressure heaters --

17 EXELON REP: No, it doesn't go, the pump
18 itself is not in scope either.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Yeah, right.

20 MEMBER SHACK: Can you explain to me why
21 torus coating doesn't serve a license renewal
22 function. I would have thought the coating was the
23 main reason that I didn't have degradation of the
24 torus.

25 And yet, you know, it says that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 protection coating does not perform a license renewal
2 function as defined in 10 CFR 54.4(a), and therefore
3 --

4 MR. SOLORIO: Dr. Shack, the next
5 presenters will talk to that.

6 DR. LEE: This is Sam Lee. I'm from loss
7 renewal section. Okay, that, what they were talking
8 about was for scoping purposes. Okay, for scoping
9 there is a requirement in 54.4 that says this is
10 safety related or not safety, affect safety or safety
11 related to what the inspection like station blackout
12 for protection.

13 Coating, that's not their criteria.
14 Coating is part of the aging management program.

15 MEMBER SHACK: Except at Davis-Besse.

16 DR. LEE: Okay, it's part of the aging
17 management program. So you see it as part of aging
18 management program, but it's scoping. Okay. Some
19 tests are related to just scoping.

20 MEMBER SHACK: But it's in the discussion
21 of the aging management programs.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: I have an outstanding on
23 torus inspection scope and the findings.

24 MR. SOLORIO: And they are coming up next
25 to answer your question, sir.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: All right, so we'll talk
2 about torus coating as part of that, I would assume.

3 MR. SOLORIO: If there are no more
4 questions, we'll get to the structures discussion and
5 we can move into those things.

6 MR. MUNSON: Okay, my name is Cliff
7 Munson. I'm a member of the Civil and Mechanical
8 Engineering Branch. To my right is Hans Ashar, he is
9 also a primary reviewer for Section 3.5, which is the
10 aging management of structures and component supports.

11 The structures covered by Section 3.5 are
12 the containment structure, which consists of the
13 primary containment and internal structural steel.
14 The containment is a Mark 1 design. It includes a
15 drywell and torus and ventilation systems.

16 The other Class 1 structures include the
17 reactor building, the rad waste building, the turbine
18 building, SBO structure, diesel generator building and
19 yard structures. Section 3.5 also covers component
20 supports, miscellaneous steel, barriers and
21 elastomers, raceways and insulation.

22 The major materials covered in Section 3.5
23 are concrete, carbon steel, stainless steel,
24 elastomers, bronze, oh, excuse me. Yeah, bronze,
25 graphite. The different environments are sheltered

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 air, indoor, outdoor, buried, raw water, fuel pool
2 water, torus water.

3 The aging effects identified for these
4 materials are lost material, cracking, change in
5 material properties, fatigue, loss of mechanical
6 function. The staff reviewed the structural
7 components listed in Section 3.5 to determine if the
8 Applicant adequately identified the aging effects for
9 each component.

10 In the application, the Applicant did not
11 identify any aging effects for the concrete components
12 in the containment structure reactor building and in
13 any of the other Class 1 structures. So the staff had
14 an RAI concerning concrete aging.

15 In response to the staff's RAI, the
16 Applicant committed to manage cracking, change in
17 material properties and loss of material for above
18 grade concrete components. For below grade concrete
19 components, the Applicant provided ground water data
20 that showed that the soil ground water environment is
21 not aggressive. Therefore, the staff did not require
22 aging management of below grade concrete components.
23 Since.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: That's where I come in.

25 MR. MUNSON: Okay, that's where you come

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: That's where my question
3 comes in. They've provided the data for ground water
4 now. Is there any monitoring of the ground water over
5 the extended period?

6 MR. MUNSON: We have a slide that shows
7 that. The staff determined that based on the two
8 samples that they had taken, that the pH sulfates and
9 chlorides were well below or above the limits.

10 And we determined that the ground water
11 monitoring would not be necessary during the period of
12 extended operation.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: So how long is the period
14 of extended operation? How long does it take you to?
15 What year?

16 MEMBER BARTON: 2013 to 20 --

17 MEMBER ROSEN: 2033? So you're going to
18 go another 33 years. You went --

19 MR. MUNSON: Thirty-one years.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: You went 32 years between
21 the sample in 1968 and the year 2000, and there wasn't
22 much of a change, right? That's 32 years. Now you're
23 going to go another 30 some years without another
24 sample. No monitoring of any kind.

25 MR. MUNSON: Well, we have no reason to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 believe that those, the ground water chemistry will
2 change over that period of time.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: You have no reason to
4 believe it won't. What can you --

5 MEMBER SIEBER: But there's a ton of
6 margin there.

7 MR. MUNSON: I mean if you look, the
8 values are so far below the limits that, I mean we
9 can, we don't manage for abnormal events. So I don't
10 know what would change the ground water significantly
11 to reach the limits.

12 MR. ASHAR: Let me add one item that we
13 did consider and certainly they have to manage the
14 ground water. They showed in the application that the
15 ground water chemistry was within the threshold
16 established before.

17 For example, in Calvert Cliffs case, they
18 came with a number of samples near the containment and
19 auxiliary building area. Where they showed that they
20 were below these limits, except this limit that we had
21 established.

22 Very close to the intake structure area,
23 because of the vicinity to the sea water and
24 everything else, the fluoride levels were high. So we
25 asked them to monitor those areas. So we did specify

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in certain applications that they should monitor, they
2 should monitor the ground water and soil
3 characteristics on those areas where there are doubts.

4 They could go beyond, where the safety
5 factors are so much between what is acceptable and
6 what we are hearing right now. That we didn't see any
7 need to have them monitor.

8 MEMBER ROSEN: Monitoring implies you're
9 doing it every month or every year. I'm simply
10 suggesting --

11 MR. ASHAR: Five years or something.

12 MEMBER ROSEN: -- if you go another 30
13 years without taking the samples, it seems a little
14 bit extreme. I mean, is this a religious matter
15 between the staff and the Applicant. If so, I'll back
16 away. But it seems to me so easy to do.

17 And the consequences of going negative or
18 pH down near 5.5 or any change of sulfates and
19 chlorides in terms of the attack on concrete
20 structures below grade that you can't know about are
21 so severe that a simple test, once every period of
22 time, extended period of time, . maybe five, ten years,
23 is hardly a burdensome activity.

24 And I made the suggestion before. I'm not
25 sure any of the other members of the subcommittee or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the full committee would agree with me, but it seems
2 just like an ordinary prudent thing to do.

3 MR. ASHAR: In a number of areas that we
4 have shown certain concerns and when you try to get a
5 commitment from various Applicants, I think we try to
6 be, trying to reconcile with what is more of concern.

7 Rather than something of no concern at all
8 at this time. And we're extending something that the
9 water quality can change after ten years, 15 years.
10 I mean it is a feasibility, but on this particular
11 plan that we looked at it, it looked like that it's
12 not going to change because it is an inland plant.

13 It would cost you to be suddenly not
14 allowing them to do this that way. But in most of the
15 inside areas where they are showing this type of the
16 chemistry, it doesn't seem to us that we should have
17 a commitment from an Applicant to do this kind of
18 thing. By themselves it is a prudent measure that
19 they do it.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: I'll just change the
21 subject, because I've heard all that before. Why is
22 the word settlement never a question here? Is there
23 no monitoring for a settlement of any of these safety
24 related structures over the period of the extended
25 operation?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ASHAR: Well, during the licensing of
2 the plants there were areas where the soil were bad
3 enough that the staff and licensees agreed on
4 monitoring the settlement on those particular, I
5 remember are the River Bend, Waterford and some other
6 plants where soils were bad enough that they would be
7 monitored.

8 Now the requirement in the tech spec was
9 that if there's no settlement or no problem occur for
10 first ten years, then they can stop monitoring the
11 settlement for those particular plants.

12 In the areas where people have their
13 foundations on either solid rock or very, very
14 compacted soil, then there were no requirements for
15 settlement. However, something that we always ask the
16 people to do, and it is in one of the code which is
17 being referenced in structural code.

18 That any signs of settlement is a part of
19 the cracking of the concrete that they are to
20 investigate. There's a part of ACF-349, which most
21 of the Applicants have committed to when they inspect
22 the structures.

23 MR. MUNSON: Right. And we have that
24 commitment from the Applicant to inspect for cracking
25 of concrete. That was one of the RAI we asked. So

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 any settlement would show up as a cracking aging
2 effect.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: But you can monitor
4 settlement without looking for concrete cracking. I
5 mean you can just monitor the positioning of the
6 buildings. Make sure, you know, put a few mark lines
7 on them and with laser sighting nowadays you can
8 detect settlement to very low levels.

9 MR. POLASKI: Yes, this is Fred Polaski
10 with Exelon, just to clarify. Peach Bottom is built
11 on bedrock. So that settlement, and I think it was
12 checked early in construction days, but it wasn't an
13 issue and we haven't looked at since then because all
14 the buildings are founded directly on bedrock.

15 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay, well that's a good
16 answer.

17 MR. MUNSON: Okay. In addition, the staff
18 asked to RAI on some of the carbon steel components
19 that didn't have any aging effects identified. And in
20 response the Applicant committed to manage loss of
21 material for these carbon steel components.

22 The AMPs, aging management programs that
23 are used to manage the aging effects identified for
24 the structural components are listed. These aging
25 management programs are common aging management

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 programs.

2 None of them are specific to Section 3.5.
3 The staff did have an open item concerning the
4 structural monitoring program. The open item dealt
5 with the concrete items, components that were added.

6 The Applicant needed to supplement its
7 acceptance criteria and parameters monitored and
8 inspected to cover the concrete aging effects that
9 they committed to inspect as part of Section 3.5 RAI
10 that we asked.

11 So the Applicant has shown us what text
12 they're adding to the structural monitoring program
13 or aging management program. So the staff is
14 satisfied with that. Any further questions for
15 Section 3.5?

16 Oh, excuse me, we were going to address
17 the torus, interior of the torus. Hans is going to
18 address that.

19 MR. ASHAR: I don't know what exactly the
20 question is.

21 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, I'll tell you, do you
22 want me to tell you exactly what the question is?

23 MR. ASHAR: Please, please.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: What was the scope of the
25 torus inspection, inside, outside, both? At the water

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 line? Above the water line? Below the water line?
2 How many degrees around? All the way around? Or just
3 in one section? Near the SRV discharge lines? Away
4 from them?

5 What's the scope of the inspection? Where
6 did they look? That's the first question. And
7 second, what did they find? What has been find? Is
8 the liner intact or the coating intact? Not intact?
9 Degraded? Thin?

10 I mean what is the, this is an important
11 safety related structure, I should think there would
12 be a comprehensive report about this thing. I just
13 want to know what it said.

14 MR. ASHAR: Yeah, okay. May I give a
15 short background on torus corrosion in general. And
16 then I'll come to Peach Bottom specifically. First
17 the torus corrosion problems were identified during
18 almost late 1980's.

19 During that time Oyster Creek had
20 corrosion on their drywell also identified. Nine Mile
21 Point had torus corrosion and it was uncoated torus
22 and it corroded heavily in many years.

23 Based on that we issued three informational releases
24 in late 1980's, '89, '88, time frame.

25 Then afterwards is why specialist concern

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 BWR Owners Group first the staff came out with their
2 inspection program. Which was discussed with the BWR
3 Owners Group for Mark 1 containments.

4 Because they would generate problem. And
5 after number of discussions with the Owners Group,
6 what happened was ASME Subsection A and E was also in
7 the process of incorporating the torus corrosion as
8 well and the drywell corrosion as part of this special
9 requirement in the ASME, Section 11.

10 In 1992, a revision of the code, and the
11 code incorporated a requirement for augmented
12 inspection. The augmented inspection meant that when
13 there was various suspicion of having a corrosion in
14 a particular area, either to the operating experience
15 or creating even a possibility for having some kind of
16 corrosion in a particular area.

17 They were to have a program for augmented
18 inspection. Now this particular edition of the code
19 became a part of the regulation now. It is in 10 CFR
20 50.55(a). So all the licensees are, of Mark 1
21 containments, are required to have inspection programs
22 that would monitor the corrosion of torus in general,
23 outside, inside, everything.

24 Anyway it can occur, it's a part of the
25 program. And when we ask questions to the Peach

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Bottom, to this Applicant, regarding the operating
2 experience, because we knew that torus corrosion is
3 very common in almost all Mark 1 containments.

4 So they replied and that has been
5 discussed in our SER at length. The acceptance
6 criteria and everything is described very well in the,
7 and what they told us about the operating experience.
8 And based on that we concluded that the program is
9 active, it is going to continue, and what, the kind of
10 acceptance criteria they have utilized, I accepted
11 from all point of view.

12 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay, you basically told me
13 to go back and read the SER. But I'd like to ask some
14 direct questions, perhaps of the Applicant. Is the
15 torus water inhibited in any way with chemicals, or is
16 it pure?

17 MR. POLASKI: Torus water is pure.

18 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay.

19 MR. POLASKI: Demineralized water.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: Is there a coating on the
21 inside of the torus?

22 MR. POLASKI: Yes, there is.

23 MEMBER ROSEN: What is, what is the
24 coating material?

25 MR. POLASKI: We believe it's carbyl zinc,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 but we're not --

2 MEMBER ROSEN: Carbyl zinc paint?

3 MR. POLASKI: Yeah, it's a paint type,
4 it's an applied type coating.

5 MR. ONNOU: If I may just give you some
6 information. Because we, we've done a lot of work on
7 the torus and I think --

8 MR. SOLORIO: Can you identify yourself?

9 MR. ONNOU: Again, Ahmed Onnou with
10 Exelon. In response to the RAI that staff issued us,
11 which you would find in the SER, I'm going back in it
12 some research. And we found that we did have
13 initially some degradation with the torus in 1991.

14 And as a result of that, the entire torus
15 was inspected under water. And the, it was heading
16 that range from 15 mils to a maximum of, I believe, of
17 40 mils, if my --

18 MEMBER ROSEN: Forty mils?

19 MR. ONNOU: Forty, right.

20 MEMBER ROSEN: What's the thickness of the
21 torus shell?

22 DR. POWERS: 41.1 mils is what your RAI
23 response says.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: What is the thickness of
25 the torus shell? The nominal thickness?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ONNOU: The torus shell is 675 or
2 five-eighths of an inch thickness. And again, as a
3 result of the questions staff asked us, what's the
4 projected thickness, assuming you consider the
5 degradation that has occurred in the past.

6 By the way, we also had another inspection
7 in 1998, for one unit and another one in 1997. And
8 what we found that is that the degradation rate was
9 significantly less than we had experienced in the
10 past.

11 And we attributed that to improved water
12 chemistry. Again, staff asked us if you assumed the
13 rate as you had, the degradation as you have, what
14 would the expected thickness be at the end of the 60
15 years.

16 And we provided some information on that.
17 I think when we calculated, we found that the design
18 thickness is 675. Assuming the degradation will
19 continue as the one from 1991 to 1997 or 1998, the
20 final thickness at the end of 60 years would be
21 something like 610, which is still below, which is
22 still more than what the design requires for the
23 shell.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: And tell me again what the
25 inspection regimen for the torus shell will be?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. ONNOU: Well, the inspection for the
2 shell is, again, we have not made an inspection and
3 there is a visual inspection on the outside. There is
4 a visual inspection of surfaces under water. And on
5 a periodic basis the areas that we had experienced
6 degradation we go back and do the UT and make sure we
7 do have a thickness that's, UT inspection to make sure
8 that the thickness is adequate.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: Let's focus on the under
10 water inspection for a minute. How often do you do
11 that?

12 MR. ONNOU: Every six years.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Every six years.

14 MR. ONNOU: Yes.

15 MEMBER ROSEN: And is this torus inerted?

16 MR. POLASKI: Yes.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: I mean the gas space?

18 MR. POLASKI: Yeah, the gas space is
19 inert, yes. Containment is inerted, yes.

20 MEMBER BARTON: It's inerted during
21 operation, because you've got the drywell atmosphere.

22 MEMBER ROSEN: During operation obviously,
23 it's not inerted during shut down?

24 MR. POLASKI: No, it's not inerted during
25 shut down, which is a very small time period in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 overall.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: And what temperature does
3 the water typically run in the torus?

4 MR. ONNOU: I believe it's 98?

5 MEMBER ROSEN: Eighty degrees Fahrenheit?

6 MR. ONNOU: Yeah.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay. Okay, thank you.

8 MR. SOLORIO: Okay, I'm going to be
9 presenting the results of 3.6, Section 3.6. Duc
10 Nguyen was the lead reviewer for this section, and
11 he's on my right. The additional reviewers, Mark
12 Paull and Paul Gill, who are in the audience with us
13 today.

14 The scope of the equipment covered in this
15 section includes cables, connections, and connections
16 being connectors, splices and terminal blocks.
17 Regarding the station blackout scope of equipment, I
18 think most of you are aware there's an interim staff
19 guidance that's been finalized on that.

20 The Applicant has committed to include the
21 additional equipment relied on per SBO recovery path,
22 which is consistent with this ISG. The SBO off-site
23 recovery path for this plant that required an AMR are
24 the switchyard bus, high voltage insulators, insulated
25 cables and connections, that again, being connectors,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 splice and terminal blocks, non-segregated phase bus,
2 transmission conductors.

3 No aging effects were identified for the
4 switchyard bus, high voltage insulators,
5 non-segregated phase bus and transmission conductors.
6 The materials and environments I've listed up here on
7 the slide.

8 I'll say that, there's some open items I'm
9 going to talk about in a minute. So I'm going to
10 qualify the statement of applicable aging effects
11 identified. We initially during the inspection, I
12 mentioned earlier today, that during the aging
13 management review inspection it was identified that
14 certain cables with a potential for being wetted and
15 experienced water treeing needed to be managed.

16 The Applicant initially had told us or has
17 already replaced these cables and told us initially
18 that because they were new they wouldn't be
19 susceptible to this effect for the remaining term.
20 The staff didn't agree with that.

21 The staff has gone back and forth with
22 some RAIs and on the site to actually talk in detail
23 with the Applicant. Initially the SER calls out an
24 open item on this. As of now, we've got a draft
25 response back from the Applicant that they propose an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 aging management program consistent with the GALL E3
2 program.

3 So provided that comes in under oath and
4 affirmation, we will be able to resolve that item.

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: I'm just a little
6 confused. You expect the response to this open item
7 to be a commitment to look at the cables?

8 MR. SOLORIO: Using an aging management
9 program consistent with the GALL E3 program.

10 MR. NGUYEN: They would test the cable at
11 the end for the year. They would test the cable,
12 conduct a test. So at that time, you know, they will
13 know that the cable have any degradation or not. But
14 the test of program will be conducted every ten years.
15 Every ten years, beginning at year 40.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: What voltage, I'm
17 unclear what cables we're talking about?

18 MR. NGUYEN: These are medium voltage,
19 inaccessible medium voltage. Typically to kilovolt to
20 15 kilovolt. In accessible, yes. In the conductor or
21 buried.

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: What about 13KV cables?

23 MR. NGUYEN: Thirteen kilovolt is
24 considered medium voltage. But let me bring another
25 point that we have a common goal with the Applicant

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because in the high voltage, you talk about 34.5
2 kilovolt, they have some cable underground.

3 That they call the ten seasonal cable that
4 connect from the manhole of Conowingo manhole and then
5 another portion also connect from the manhole from the
6 Peach Bottom. And during the staff visit, the plan
7 during the initial review, we questioned the Applicant
8 whether this cable simply included in the aging
9 management review.

10 And the answer we got from Applicant that
11 this is not a medium voltage. So it's not subject to
12 the water treeing phenomenon. And we have problem
13 with that. Because we think that the high voltage
14 cable also have problem with water treeing.

15 So we go back to the Applicant and ask
16 them to include this cable in their aging management
17 program. And yesterday they faxed me the initial
18 response and they include it in the aging program.

19 So in general any cable, the medium cable
20 or high voltage, if it's underground or buried
21 underground do or the duct band will be managed to
22 this aging management program. But in the SER we put
23 that as an open item and we expect to close that in
24 the final SER.

25 And we're here to respond from the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 licensee, it's just a formality to make sure that they
2 put in the document and then we can close that.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: It seems to me that
4 Peach Bottom has had a history of water treeing and
5 these cables.

6 MR. NGUYEN: Yeah.

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: I guess for 4KV and the
8 cables surrounding the diesels and up the hill to the
9 substation and --

10 MR. NGUYEN: I think you're correct that
11 --

12 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: -- there's a major
13 cable replacement effort that went on.

14 MR. POLASKI: Yeah, this is Fred Polaski
15 at Exelon. We did have a major program to replace
16 cables. There was at least one failure due to the
17 water treeing. We had a extensive engineering program
18 that evaluated the cables and the conditions in which
19 they operate and identified those that were subject to
20 water treeing and those were replaced.

21 Safety related and non-safety related. So
22 our position had been, on the application, that we had
23 replaced with the best cable that was available. The
24 original cable, you know, didn't last the life of the
25 plant, but the industry information is that these new

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cables, which are EPR cables, were manufactured
2 knowledgeable of the problems they'd had in the past
3 and should last well beyond 30 years.

4 One of the problems is there's no test or
5 documented testing to prove that they'll last that
6 long because there's no way to do that. And you can't
7 do accelerated age testing on cables for this like you
8 can for EQ.

9 So we've, I think after a discussion with
10 the staff, we agreed to do testing on them. The one
11 open issue with that right now is that there is no new
12 industry to do that. That still needs to be
13 developed.

14 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: That's what I was going
15 to say. What does that testing look like?

16 MR. POLASKI: There isn't any that we
17 know. We've addressed, we've brought this up with
18 EPRI that we're going to need to develop a test
19 program. But to be honest, initial information is
20 that, you know, there's been work done on that in the
21 past over in the T&D world, underground, and they
22 haven't been able to find any program either.

23 So, it's an area that's still open to
24 determine what that test program is going to be.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: So your response is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 going to somehow be couched in terms that you'll keep
2 up with the industry in this regard and do what seems
3 to be state-of-the-art?

4 MR. POLASKI: We've agreed to do the
5 testing that's developed. And all the previous
6 Applicants that have had this question raised have
7 committed to the same program. Now it's up to us to
8 develop the program.

9 MR. NGUYEN: It has to be a proven test in
10 the industry. And so I think that, you know, because
11 this is new program, the new test, so at the time go
12 on hopefully in the next 20 years we will have a
13 better test than right now.

14 But it has to be a proven test. That's
15 the one operating requirement that we have.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Is there a generic
17 safety issue on this? Is this GSI 1, I can't remember
18 all the numbers. But isn't there a generic safety
19 issue related to --

20 MR. NGUYEN: This didn't come out at the
21 Davis-Besse event or the medium voltage, so that's why
22 when we developed the GALL we had no problem with
23 Davis-Besse service water, if you recall.

24 They have a lot of problem and the staff,
25 when we developed the GALL, we put the program in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 GALL, the Davis-Besse event.

2 MR. KUO: Dr. Leitch, this is not part of
3 a generic issue, GSI 168.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: That's the one I'm
5 thinking of, yeah. It's not part of that?

6 MR. KUO: No.

7 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay.

8 MR. SOLORIO: The aging management program
9 specific to this aging management review -- I
10 apologize, you can't see the first one, it's non-EQ
11 accessible cables. and the remaining programs are on
12 the next slide.

13 The two, earlier today you heard Stu
14 Bailey say there were four new programs. The new
15 programs are the non-EQ cable program and the fire
16 safe shut down cable inspection program.

17 The, I guess just because it's probably a
18 new term to you, or maybe different from what you've
19 seen in the past. The fire safe shut down cable
20 inspection program involves about 30 cables that are
21 located in the drywell and are all main steam relief
22 valve discharge relying thermal couple wires.

23 PVC insulated cables will be inspected
24 once every ten years. The first inspection will be
25 performed before the initial 40 year license renewal

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 term. The staff found the program acceptable because
2 the aging management program will detect the cable
3 aging degradation before other loss of intended
4 function.

5 As I mentioned a moment ago, there were
6 some open items. I talked about one of them. The
7 second open item was regarding visual inspections
8 which may not be effective in detecting aging
9 degradation of neutron monitoring and high range
10 radiation monitoring cables.

11 The staff, over the last few weeks, and
12 the Applicant has been talking about this. And as a
13 result, the Applicant has now committed to a
14 calibration program consistent with the GALL E2
15 program.

16 So the staff is going to consider this
17 resolved, pending formal receipt of that information.
18 And the last thing I'll mention that I have up there
19 is fuse holders. And I have confirmatory item in
20 parentheses after that because it's a confirmatory
21 item in the SER.

22 And the reason we made it initially a
23 confirmatory item is we understood that, we thought we
24 understood that not only was the Applicant going to
25 submit fuse holders to an aging management review, but

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they'd also manage aging effects for the fuse holder
2 elastomeric or, and the metal components.

3 What we subsequently found out is that
4 they have committed to an aging management program for
5 the elastomeric component, but not the metal
6 component. And staff believes that there needs to be
7 one.

8 I think you're also, or if you're not,
9 this is also the subject of a draft interim staff
10 guidance issue being developed. So we're really in
11 still, you know, trying to work with the Applicant to
12 resolve this, and NEI, so that we can move forward.

13 So, more to come on this, but I wanted to
14 let you know that this confirmatory item was going to
15 be the subject of more debate.

16 MR. NGUYEN: Let me ask you some
17 background about the fuse holders. If you recall, we
18 had the issue with the fuse when we reviewed the
19 Ocone. The issue come up of whether the fuse would
20 be active or passive.

21 And later on it was determined that the
22 fuse be active, and not within the scope of the aging
23 management review. However, at that time we
24 communicate to the industry that we would look this
25 under general issue, because we believe that, we may

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think, we may think that the fuse problem have any
2 problem.

3 So we conduct a study by the Sandia Lab,
4 I think last year. And I was the Project Manager for
5 that. They looked at the fuse failure, looked at the
6 LER, and they found that the fuse, very few event that
7 it resulted in fuse failure, very few.

8 It was very surprised to us. But we also
9 found that a number of events involved a fuse holder.
10 As you recall, when they did a surveillance for the
11 control circuit, they took off the fuse to the circuit
12 to do some kind of testing. And they took it off and
13 on and off and on.

14 The fuse holder clipping may be loose, not
15 the one that the aging, degradation that this study
16 concluded. The other thing is they found some
17 corrosion in the fuse holder. Because of that, and
18 then in the assembly at Peach Bottom one of the
19 Inspectors found a question whether the fuse holder
20 should be included in aging management review.

21 Then the staff looked into it and the
22 issue, the interim staff guidance. The reason that
23 this issue did not come up because I think because we
24 find that the fuse holder usually inside the lock
25 assembly, that the fuse holder stand by itself.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So the number is not, not a lot of number
2 or very few. So that's why we issue the interim staff
3 guidance and we were in, our understanding was if
4 you're going to manage the fuse holder, you have to
5 manage the whole thing.

6 That mean the metallic part and
7 non-metallic part. And NEI industry disagree with the
8 staff. They think that the fuse holder is special
9 after terminal block. And they say have no additional
10 aging effect.

11 Whatever aging effect of terminal block
12 will be applied to the fuse holder. But we think that
13 the characteristic of the terminal block is different
14 from the fuse holder. I explain to you that the fuse
15 clip, that potentially it can be loosened, you know.

16 So that's why right now we still have, are
17 looking at what the industry and try to resolve this.
18 And whatever come out will be, go back to the licensee
19 that will approve the license. And then go back and
20 treat it generically.

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Can we go back to the
22 Conowingo for just a moment. I guess I'm confused how
23 extensive the aging management program is at
24 Conowingo. I guess first of all, does Exelon still
25 own Conowingo? Is that somebody else?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. POLASKI: Yes, Exelon still owns
2 Conowingo.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Okay. Secondly, I
4 guess my question is what's so unusual about
5 Conowingo? I mean a lot of plants have off site power
6 supplies. And, you don't necessarily go back and
7 conduct aging management at every little fossil plant
8 or something that might be supplying power to the, off
9 site power to the nuclear plant.

10 What's so different about Conowingo? Why
11 are you in that area?

12 MR. NGUYEN: Let me try to answer that.
13 The reason that Conowingo is subject to aging
14 management is because they are due for the test and
15 blackout alternate AC source. Most other plants they
16 do this, but this plant they do the hydroelectric.

17 So to be consistent with the rule, you
18 have to include the power supply for the SBO alternate
19 AC. So that's why it's in the picture.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: So there's no SBO
21 diesel at Peach Bottom?

22 MR. NGUYEN: I'm not sure, but I think
23 that's a part of why --

24 MR. CALVO: Jose Calvo, the Chief of the
25 Electro-engineering Branch. The official history of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 how the Conowingo is, the station blackout was not the
2 thought. But we were negotiating with the Peach
3 Bottom on those days. They want to do maintenance of
4 the diesel on line and we say what are we going to get
5 in return?

6 So we say we've got a big hydroelectric
7 unit there, can we use that one. Okay? And we went
8 back and forth, so we allowed them to do on line
9 maintenance of the diesel and extend it for three days
10 to 14 days to see if we can get something else in
11 return.

12 And that something else in return went to
13 Conowingo line. Okay? Then the question come up of
14 the station blackout. And we feel, I have a question
15 if this was an eight hour coping plan. And we say
16 well you've already got a Conowingo line, you can use
17 it as an alternate AC source of power, pursuant to the
18 station blackout rules.

19 And then we said we wanted be sure that,
20 that if you lose your site power for whatever reason,
21 you don't lose also the Conowingo feed to the station.
22 So that's when a particular pole in there became so
23 important.

24 We wanted to be sure that that pole was
25 strong enough to hold it. Because if that pole would

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 go, the whole Conowingo feed would get lost in there.
2 So the Conowingo has that kind of a history.

3 We've got 60 megawatts allowing them to do
4 on line maintenance, which I thought it was a good
5 swap. Okay, so they did that. We got to dig
6 ourselves in for the risk-informed aspects of it, they
7 can do on line maintenance.

8 We've got 60 megawatts reserved and we
9 only worry about the person at the commission. So we
10 got that one, it served a purpose to them and also was
11 used for the station blackout was an alternate AC
12 source for us.

13 Duc is saying because it's alternate AC
14 source, it is part of the aging management program
15 because all the AC sources are. Now keep in mind
16 that's a non-safety related system in the operating
17 world. It's not controlled by the tech specs.

18 Because we leave it up to the licensee to
19 establish requirements because they do that at the
20 other places.

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: That's an interesting
22 piece of history.

23 MEMBER BARTON: You have an aging
24 management program for an old hydroelectric plant.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: Yeah, this is a 70 year

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 old plant.

2 MR. POLASKI: That's correct, and it's the
3 FERC inspection, so we credit. But that hydro unit is
4 in good shape. It makes a lot of megawatts for us,
5 though.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH:: But I thought the FERC
7 inspection would be basically a hydraulic inspection.
8 This sounds like what we're talking here is an
9 electrical aging management program.

10 MR. BAILEY: I don't know.

11 MR. SOLORIO: That was what the aging
12 management program is all about.

13 MR. BAILEY: The FERC inspection covers
14 the power block as well as the structures

15 (Whereupon, at 2:59 p.m., the meeting was
16 recessed and resumed at 3:16 p.m.)

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Maybe we are lacking
18 just a few folks here.

19 MR. SOLORIO: Do you want me to wait or do
20 you want me to start?

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, why don't you wait.
22 I think maybe I am a little bit ahead of schedule. I
23 was looking at this clock, and some people may be
24 looking at that one. We have to get these
25 synchronized. Okay. David, I think you can proceed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 now, please.

2 MR. SOLORIO: Okay. In Section 4.1 of the
3 SER, we summarize the applicable time-limited aging
4 analyses for the Peach Bottom units. We agreed that
5 the TLLAs that they identified were appropriate as you
6 would expect.

7 We also identify two additional TLLAs. I
8 will just mention that to my bright that Barry Elliott
9 who you have heard from before, and John Fair, will be
10 talking about the reactor vessel neutron embrittlement
11 and the metal fatigue TLAAs.

12 They are not the only two TLAAs, but they
13 are the two that we have people to make presentations
14 on here today. The other TLAAs didn't have any open
15 items, except for 4.5, which Barry will also be
16 talking about.

17 As far as the additional time-limited
18 aging analyses, for Peach Bottom, the crane load cycle
19 limit is 20,000 load cycles. They project that the
20 crane will undergo less than 5,000 load cycles in 60
21 years, and those loads are lower than the rated low
22 capacity.

23 This was not identified as a TLAA, and an
24 RAI from the staff flushed this out. It has pretty
25 much been an TLAA for prior reviews, and so it is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something that you would expect to see.

2 So they have satisfied the requirements
3 for the time limited aging analyses by meeting the
4 requirements of 54.21(C)(1)(i). The other --

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That response seemed to
6 me to be based on the fact that many of the lifts were
7 of components that weighed significantly less than the
8 rating of the crane.

9 But my question was basically whether
10 there were TLAAs associated with just the cycling of
11 the crane, and with the number of cycles, regardless
12 of the load.

13 MR. SOLORIO: Well, that is the definition
14 of why this is a TLAA. It is based on the number of
15 cycles over -- but I have Renee Li, the reviewer who
16 reviewed this, and has the RAI, and she is going to
17 make some additional comments.

18 MS. LI: I am Renee Li with the Mechanical
19 Engineering Branch. When I asked for the RAI, I think
20 it is with respect to not only the cycle limits, but
21 also the rate capacity, because in general the design
22 code specifies a specific number of limits, and that
23 would be the limiting cycle.

24 But it also states what is the rated
25 capacity, and as David mentioned earlier in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 original RAI application, the applicant did not
2 identify this as a TLAA, and so we asked for the RAI,
3 and in the response, the applicant stated that the
4 Peach Bottom crane design was in accordance with the
5 criteria of Crane Manufacturer Association of America,
6 the specification number 70.

7 And that specification specify a 20,000
8 cycle load limit cycle, and also we didn't get into
9 the detailed number, the quantified number of what is
10 the greatest capacity.

11 But in the response, in the RAI response,
12 the manufacturer says that they have some type of
13 plant in the scope of license renewal, and among those
14 plants, is the bonding condition. So they further
15 elaborate for that bonding condition what is the
16 project load cycle limit and it turns out to be less
17 than 5,000 cycles.

18 And they also state that most of the
19 lifting is much less than the rate capacity, and based
20 on these two conditions the Africans determined that
21 the analysis that is associated with the crane design
22 included the load cycle limits specified by the
23 requirements of 10 CFR 54.21 9c)(1)(i).

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I guess maybe I am not
25 clear on what the definition of a load cycle is. In

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 other words -

2 MS. LI: In other words, it is the
3 lifting.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Is that just up and down
5 or does that mean up and down with the rated load on
6 the crane?

7 MS. LI: Okay. It's up and down with the
8 load, but the load should be less than the rate
9 capacity. It should be within that limit.

10 MR. KUO: If I may just to add to what
11 Renee just said, you know, the conditions that Renee
12 just described is consistent with what is required in
13 the AISC specification.

14 The AISC specification basically specified
15 that allowable stress for the crane, and that
16 allowable stress is based on implicit 20,000 cycles.
17 So basically whether you have a rated load or not, it
18 converts to allowable stress.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

20 MS. LI: And that this particular crane
21 design specification, especially going to the
22 allowable stress, is built in, and it gives a number,
23 like the number of liftings, and the rated capacity,
24 but they, too, are really related.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So we are saying that it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 wouldn't see the rated number or the design number of
2 load cycles, and in 60 years it would not get up to
3 that number of cycles?

4 MS. LI: Right, because they project a
5 maximum of 5,000 cycles.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And this is up to
7 20,000?

8 MS. LI: Right.

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Thank you.

10 MS. LI: You're welcome.

11 MR. SOLORIO: The other time-limited aging
12 analysis was related to pipe break location based on
13 cumulative usage factor, and the applicant indicated
14 that the cumulative usage factor of calculations,
15 which was the basis for the pipe leak postulations,
16 remain valid for the period of extended operation.

17 We have a confirmatory item for the
18 applicant to include a summary description of this
19 TLAA, and the previous one, in the UFSA supplement.

20 MEMBER WALLIS: What does this mean, pipe
21 break location? Does it mean that the pipe break
22 location doesn't change over time?

23 MR. FAIR: This is John Fair. In the
24 initial design of some plants, CUF was used as a basis
25 for postulation pipe ruptures. For Peach Bottom,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 apparently they did use CUF to postulate pipe ruptures
2 on some of the piping.

3 For that particular piping, they had
4 recently done a reevaluation for a 60 year operating
5 life, and found that none of those original -- there
6 were no additional identified locations where the CUF
7 was greater than .1, and so they didn't have any
8 additional postulated locations.

9 MEMBER SHACK: John, didn't at least one
10 of the plants go back and look at the postulated
11 locations, in terms of their real potential mechanisms
12 for pipe failure?

13 MR. FAIR: I am not quite sure what you
14 are referring to.

15 MEMBER SHACK: Well, fatigue probably
16 isn't the greatest risk for pipe failure, but the
17 actual pipe break location might be well at the place
18 where you get FAC, or you are more likely to get
19 stress corrosion cracking than fatigue.

20 Didn't somebody redo the analysis that
21 way, or --

22 MR. FAIR: You may be thinking of
23 something different --

24 MEMBER SHACK: And a risk informed
25 inspection kind of argument.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FAIR: Well, we are talking -- and
2 this is the design basis for postulating pipe
3 ruptures, and it was based on the best that they had
4 at the time, which was cumulative usage would be the
5 -- you know, the higher the fatigue usage, the higher
6 your probability of a rupture.

7 MEMBER WALLIS: But the design basis is
8 not realistic is it? I think that's what we are
9 getting at here.

10 MEMBER BONACA: So the point that you
11 would be making, Bill, that you would have applied the
12 cycles in a location other than --

13 MEMBER SHACK: Whatever -- I would look at
14 the mechanism of degradation, and postulate my pipe
15 breaks where I thought it was really most susceptible
16 to failure.

17 MEMBER BONACA: And you would look at the
18 number of cycles there probably.

19 MEMBER SHACK: Yes, whatever degradation
20 I was going to pose there, yes.

21 MR. FAIR: Well, I can't argue with that
22 rational, except to say that is not the design basis,
23 and we are looking here at the TLAAs on the design
24 basis.

25 MR. SOLORIO: If there are no more further

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 questions, Barry Elliott will present the results of
2 42 and 45 time-limited aging analyses.

3 MR. ELLIOTT: My name is Barry Elliott,
4 and I am with the Materials and Chemical Engineering
5 Branch. The first five bullets up here, the first
6 four have to do with neutron and radiation
7 embrittlement, and the fifth bullet has got to do with
8 the radiation corrosion and stress fractures.

9 First, we are going to talk about neutron
10 radiation embrittlement. With neutron radiation
11 embrittlement, there are two factors; the material
12 part and the methodology part, and the calculation of
13 neutron fluids.

14 There is two guidance documents, Reg Guide
15 1.190, is the NRC's guidance document calculating
16 neutron fluence, and as far as material and how to
17 calculate radiation embrittlement, the guidance
18 document is Regulatory Guide 1.99, Rev. 2.

19 MEMBER SHACK: Barry, is the lower
20 temperature in a BWR, is that sort of ignored in 1.99
21 Rev. 2, in the sense that I would expect to get more
22 radiation damage per neutron?

23 MR. ELLIOTT: It is not ignored. I will
24 go into that if you want to go into that. It is not
25 ignored. The guidance in the document is that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 radiation embrittlement, that the methodology is
2 applicable between 525 and 575, and as long as you
3 operate your plant in that range, the guidance
4 applies.

5 If you go below that guidance in the
6 document, and if you go below 525, there is more
7 neutron embrittlement, and the guidance in the
8 document needs to be supplemented. They haven't gone
9 below 525, and so the guidance in the document
10 applies.

11 The first four items require a valuation
12 of neutron fluence, and the applicant has performed
13 that evaluation using a G.E. methodology, and this
14 methodology conforms with the guidance in Reg. Guide
15 1.190.

16 The upper shelf energy evaluation is the
17 first item, and both the first item and the second
18 item are in the regulation, and they are in 10 CFR,
19 Part 50, Appendix G. There is a upper-shelf energy
20 requirement, and a pressure temperature limit
21 requirements in that regulation.

22 The upper shelf energy requirement is that
23 if you go below a certain foot per pounds, you need to
24 do additional analysis. Peach Bottom did that
25 analysis for the first 40 years, and they reference a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 G.E. topical report on this.

2 For 60 years the BWRVIP-74 revised that
3 analysis, and provided maximum allowable or upper
4 shelf energy drops, which the analysis would apply to.
5 We asked Peach Bottom to go back and calculate their
6 drop in upper shelf energy, and they fall within the
7 bounds of the BWRVIPs criteria.

8 So the upper shelf energy is satisfied.
9 As far as pressure temperature limits are concerned,
10 this is a licensing amendment question that the
11 applicant has, and we will follow in order to
12 calculate pressure temperature limits, and you follow
13 the guidance in Reg. Guide 1.99, Rev. 2.

14 And they will follow that, and they will
15 update the pressure temperature limits according to
16 their tech specs. The third bullet is reactor vessel
17 circumferential welds, and this issue has to do with
18 elimination of the inspection for the circumferential
19 welds, and the BWRVIP-05 demonstrated that the failure
20 probabilities of the BWR fleet was low enough so that
21 we could eliminate inspection.

22 The failure probability is dependent upon
23 the shift in the adjusted reference temperature, and
24 what the applicant did here in their license renewal
25 application for 60 years is that they showed that the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 adjusted temperature for 60 years would not exceed the
2 values in the guidance document BRWVIP-05.

3 And therefore they have satisfied that
4 criteria. The fourth bullet deals with --

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Barry, just before you
6 move on, the first and third bullets, the upper shelf
7 energy and the circumferential welds, in the license
8 renewal application, in both places, it says that
9 Exelon will do calculations after the G.E. fluence
10 methodology has been approved by the NRC.

11 Did I understand you to say that that
12 methodology has now been approved by the NRC?

13 MR. ELLIOTT: Yes. What happened was that
14 is what the original application said, and we wrote
15 back to them and we told them that the methodology was
16 approved in September of 2001, and they went back and
17 recalculated all of the fluences and was able to
18 answer all of our questions specifically about these
19 issues.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Now, did they just say
21 that it falls within the bounds, or do you have
22 specific data in that regard?

23 MR. ELLIOTT: Well, they gave us the
24 neutron fluence, and we know that the materials that
25 we calculate, we confirmed the calculation that they

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 fell within the bounds.

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay.

3 MR. ELLIOTT: And then the fourth bullet
4 has to do with -- it says reactor vessel and failure
5 probability, and this has to do with the axial welds,
6 and again it is similar to the VIP-05, in that in the
7 case where axial welds, and we were looking at VIP-05,
8 the failure probability for axial welds was much too
9 high we thought.

10 So we asked them to redo the analyses in
11 a more realistic assumption, and they came up with a
12 failure probability for axial welds. Again, that was
13 dependent upon an adjusted reference temperature, and
14 the licensee went back and confirmed that they would
15 be within the bounds of that, and so it met the
16 criteria there.

17 And we have also confirmed that. The next
18 issue is the core shroud and top guide, and this is a
19 new issue for the staff. BWRVIP-26 establishes
20 screening criteria for radiation assisted stress
21 corrosion cracking.

22 The only -- the core shroud is below that
23 limit, and in the top guide, the only component that
24 are above the limit projected by the applicant are the
25 top guide beams.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 They will exceed the threshold limit. The
2 staff is concerned that if you exceed this threshold
3 limit that there could be multiple failures of the
4 beams, and the staff is concerned that if there are
5 multiple failures of the beams that there could be a
6 loss of function of the top guide.

7 We asked questions of the applicant on
8 this, and the applicant has responded. Right now the
9 staff has the final position on this, and we are
10 evaluating it. And right now this is an open issue.

11 MEMBER WALLIS: Why would this be multiple
12 failures? Isn't this the kind of thing where the
13 problem is sort of low and adding up to the limits and
14 something happens, and so they don't all go.

15 MR. ELLIOTT: Well, the problem -- we have
16 had this problem in Oyster Creek and we had a couple
17 of failures, and then a similar thing as an example,
18 would be about the baffle bolts. When you exceed the
19 limit, you don't automatically fail everything.

20 But you could fail enough that you could
21 lose the function, and the question is what inspection
22 is required to make sure that you don't lose function,
23 if it is possible to fail multiple of these. And that
24 is the issue that the staff is concerned about.

25 MEMBER BARTON: Well, what inspections are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 being done, for example, at Oyster Creek that does
2 have cracks on the top --

3 MR. ELLIOTT: They are -- they only
4 inspect it during the -- as part of the -- whatever
5 they look at the internals, they look at it from
6 there.

7 MEMBER BARTON: And what is so hard at
8 doing that at Peach Bottom?

9 MR. ELLIOTT: I don't want to prejudge
10 anything.

11 MEMBER BARTON: I am just asking you.

12 MR. ELLIOTT: I don't think that is
13 difficult, but that may not be -- and it also depends
14 on -- to me, what does the word multiple mean. If
15 multiple means 2 or 3, then you have a certain
16 inspection program.

17 If multiple means 25 or 30, or 40 percent
18 of them have to fail, then you have a different
19 inspection program.

20 MEMBER BARTON: I understand that.

21 MR. ELLIOTT: And so we have got to get a
22 handle on what that multiple means before we can
23 really say this is acceptable or that is acceptable.

24 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, don't you notice
25 something before 30 fails?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BARTON: You should.

2 MEMBER WALLIS: You should?

3 MR. ELLIOTT: Yes, you should, and that
4 may be the answer, and that is all you need to look to
5 see; 30 fails and that is the end of it. But it is
6 something that we have to decide and look into.

7 MEMBER BONACA: And this is likely to
8 affect other plants, too.

9 MR. ELLIOTT: I think it will. It is a
10 new issue for the nuclear field for us.

11 MEMBER SHACK: But even at the end of 60
12 years, your core shroud doesn't hit the radiation
13 assisted stress corrosion cracking?

14 MR. ELLIOTT: That is the answer in the
15 RAI said.

16 MEMBER BONACA: Very interesting.

17 MR. DYLE: This is Robin Dyle from
18 Southern Nuclear and representing the VIP. Bill, to
19 your question, there might be some plants that the H-3
20 welds, the mid-core weld, might exceed their fluence
21 limit, but that's going to be on a plant specific
22 basis. It depends on the core loading and things of
23 that nature.

24 So each plant will have to evaluate that.
25 Should they exceed that limit, there is already

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inspections in place for that location, and then if
2 you have got flaws, we require the adjustment in the
3 crack growth rate, and dealing with the loss of
4 fracture toughness associated with that irradiation
5 embrittlement, so that you would shorten the time
6 between inspections to account for that change.

7 In regard to the top guide as Barry
8 discussed, there is one plant that has had cracking.
9 If you consider cracking a failure, then there has
10 been failures, but only one plant has had cracking,
11 and it is the top guide grid structure.

12 And to date there has been no failures,
13 and what the VIP has put in the document is that we
14 have done an evaluation of those flaws, and it is
15 IGSCC, and it was going very slowly.

16 We have not seen a need to change the
17 document to require inspection of those areas because
18 you would truly have to have a failure. And in our
19 mind that is a failure where the beam cracks
20 sufficiently all the way through that multiple beams
21 would have to fall down to the core plate, and then
22 the entire core shifts and so you could not insert the
23 control rod drives.

24 We don't see that happening. One of the
25 things that occurs every outage, at every plant where

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you remove the head and you are doing in-vessel work,
2 is the top guide is available for visual examination.
3 It is routinely seen by what would be considered a
4 VIP-3.

5 That in and of itself assures you that you
6 don't have a beam that is broken at one end or several
7 sections of the beam that might have cracked all the
8 way through.

9 So until that occurs, there is not a
10 safety significant issue. So the VIP hasn't seen the
11 need to describe an inspection requirement for that
12 component as of yet. We will continue to monitor what
13 is going on as we get experience, and if that changes,
14 we would do so.

15 But that doesn't really address what Peach
16 Bottom is going, but that is what the VIP is doing
17 with that issue.

18 MEMBER WALLIS: That sounds reasonable.

19 MR. DYLE: And from an Exelon perspective,
20 we will continue to follow the VIP guidelines, and we
21 had done inspections of the top guide at Peach Bottom,
22 and I am going to ask Rich Ciemiewicz to talk about
23 what those have been.

24 MR. CIEMIEWICZ: Rich Ciemiewicz from
25 Exelon. As we had talked about, we do follow the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 BWRVIP guidelines right now with Peach Bottom, and
2 currently those guidelines do not require examination
3 of the beams. We have, however, based on earlier
4 guidelines, G.E. Sills, et cetera, performed some
5 examinations.

6 And in fact we have performed both UT
7 examinations and visual exams of these grid beams.
8 Back in 1987 and '88, we had performed UT, and found
9 no indications whatsoever.

10 And then in '94 and '96, we did perform
11 visual exams of some sample cells and found no
12 indications of any cracking. So we continue to follow
13 the VIP guidelines, and if they were to be revised to
14 require examinations, then we would intend to follow
15 those guidelines.

16 MEMBER BARTON: It sounds reasonable to
17 me.

18 MR. SOLORIO: If there are no more
19 questions on the 4.2 and the 4.5, John Fair will
20 present the results of 4.3.

21 MR. FAIR: Section 4.3 covers metal
22 fatigue, and to address metal fatigue, the applicant
23 chose to monitor a sample of high fatigue usage, and
24 locations include the pressure vessel, vessel
25 internals, of course, and the coolant loop piping.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 This is similar to the approach that was
2 used by Hatch, with one difference in this particular
3 program, and that is that they are using some
4 automated industry software to monitor detailed
5 cumulative usage factors stresses at a couple of
6 critical locations.

7 One of them being the feed water nozzle,
8 and another being the vessel support skirt. They also
9 have a couple of cases where the projected CUFs for 60
10 years may be high, and therefore, I think that is the
11 reason that they are going to an automated monitoring
12 type of system.

13 One of the areas is the stud bolts, which
14 they project may exceed the CUF during the current
15 operating time based on a conservative projection.
16 But it appears from the responses that they think that
17 the projection is fairly conservative, and that the
18 monitoring is going to show that they are not going to
19 exceed it during the current period.

20 But they still have a contingency if they
21 do exceed the CUF to either do some more detailed
22 calculations, repair or replace, or as an alternative
23 proposal, to have some kind of an inspection program
24 to monitor for cracks.

25 And I will get into that further in the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 last bullet on this slide. In addition, they
2 evaluated the environment impact effects on fatigue
3 usage.

4 They originally had an argument that there
5 was enough conservatism in the original design
6 analysis to account for it. We asked for an RAI in
7 this area, and asked them to do a specific evaluation
8 of the six locations that we normally choose for every
9 other plant.

10 And they responded that instead of doing
11 the analysis right now, they committed to perform the
12 evaluation prior to the period of extended operation
13 for those six locations which are in the staff's NUREG
14 6260 applicable to BWRs.

15 We didn't have an open items in the
16 review, but we did have a confirmatory item, which was
17 to get two commitments into the FSAR supplement. One
18 of them is the commitment for the potential corrective
19 actions for the stud bolts where the CUF may exceed
20 one in the period of extended operation.

21 And the other is the commitment to do the
22 environmental evaluation, and again the corrective
23 actions for the environmental evaluation if they
24 project the usage factor to exceed one in the period
25 of extended operation.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 The bullet on license amendment really
2 relates to the third option. If they choose to take
3 some kind of a program instead of showing that they
4 meet the usage factor criteria, and they decide that
5 they want to monitor by some inspection program, we
6 have requested that they submit the details of that
7 program to the staff for staff review and approval
8 prior to them implementing them.

9 The license amendment is the vehicle in
10 which we are requesting them to do that.

11 MEMBER SHACK: John, in the cycle counting
12 program, they are computing the CUF from those cycles,
13 with essentially no consideration for environmental
14 fatigue?

15 MR. FAIR: That's correct, currently.

16 MEMBER SHACK: Currently.

17 MR. FAIR: Yes.

18 MEMBER SHACK: And on the B31.1 typing,
19 where here is no sort of explicit fatigue analysis, is
20 it the staff's judgment that there is enough
21 conservatism in there that you don't have to worry
22 about environmental fatigue in those cases?

23 MR. FAIR: Yes, I believe that is the
24 position on that, because usually what happens for the
25 B31.1 -- well, let me back up on that, because for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 B31.1 plants on the reactor coolant loop piping, we
2 have requested those plants that are designed for
3 B31.1 on the coolant loop to address the six
4 locations, regardless of whether they have a fatigue
5 analysis or not.

6 And those locations are locations where we
7 expect to get significant fatigue transients. For the
8 rest of the piping systems which are usually
9 considered Class 2 and 3 piping systems, they are
10 designed based on a criteria that is just looking at
11 the range of bending stresses.

12 And for most cases, they don't see a lot
13 of significant design transients. There have been
14 cases that utilities have looked at particular items
15 that were designed to B31.1 type of criteria, one
16 example being originally on Calvert Cliffs on the feed
17 water nozzle, where you do get some cycling occurring
18 on that particular nozzle.

19 And they did see fit to actually do some
20 detailed monitoring at that particular location.

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: A question regarding the
22 SER on page 4-3, and under the paragraph of feedwater
23 and control rod drive nozzles. The title is control
24 rod drive nozzles, but the verbiage there refers to
25 control rod drive return line nozzles.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And I am not sure which is correct, but I
2 believe at Peach Bottom that control rod drive return
3 lines used to be just off one nozzle, and that was
4 capped.

5 I guess I'm just not sure what we are
6 talking about here. Is this the control rod drive
7 nozzles, or the control rod drive return line nozzle?
8 Do you see where I am, on page 4-3?

9 MR. DYLE: If I could, this is Robin Dyle
10 from Southern Nuclear. That goes back to an old
11 owners' group analysis that was done, and it was done
12 in response to NUREG 0619, which addressed fatigue
13 cracking in BWR feed water nozzle inter-radiuses, and
14 the control rod drive return line nozzle. So that is
15 what it is.

16 And all but two of the plants in the
17 country have cut and kept those lines and so that has
18 become not an issue going forward.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Peach Bottom is cut and
20 capped, right?

21 DR. POWERS: That's right. Peach Bottom
22 is cut and capped a long time ago.

23 MR. DYLE: But there was a generic
24 analysis that the owners group did in concert with
25 G.E. that dealt with that that prescribed the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 inspection programs for this.

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So this verbiage I think
3 on page 4-3 of the SER needs to be clarified.

4 MR. SOLORIO: We will look into that. We
5 apologize that the reviewer is not with us here right
6 now.

7 MEMBER ROSEN: I probably should have
8 asked this question a long time ago, but in some other
9 discussions of this subcommittee, and the full
10 committee even, we talked about would we recommend the
11 extension of the license for just any plant,
12 regardless of its ROP status.

13 And I think we concluded, well, no, and so
14 I think it is based on that that it is incumbent upon
15 us that we ask that question, even though I think I
16 know the answer.

17 What is the ROP status of this plant?
18 That is not a question for you, John. Where does this
19 plant stand in the ROP? If I went to the web page
20 what would it show?

21 MR. SOLORIO: I looked at it and it would
22 show all green at the highest level right now. I am
23 not prepared to go over that with you. I can actually
24 prepare to come back at a later time and meet with you
25 or have a conference call and go over that with you.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER ROSEN: No, I think that for the
2 full committee that you might make the point about
3 what the ROP status is.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And we will go around
5 the room here when we are done and talk about perhaps
6 some of the issues that should be raised. Let me ask
7 one more question here though.

8 The cumulative usage factors at the end of
9 60 years for Peach Bottom Number 3 is 1.02, and I
10 guess I am not clear what we are talking about there.
11 It says in the verbiage on page 428 of the -- and now
12 I am in the license renewal application.

13 It talks about the support skirts, but the
14 table seems to imply that it is the reactor vessel
15 lower head to shell transition.

16 MR. FAIR: I think there is a footnote,
17 and I will make sure the applicant confirms that says
18 that as an alternate location the location in the
19 table was one of our 6260 locations.

20 But as an alternate location where they
21 had the more critical fatigue usage that they were
22 going to monitor there, and I believe that is what
23 that usage factor is involved with.

24 MR. PECAL: Yes, this is Eric Pecal, and
25 we did find one from a calculation perspective on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 1.02, and what we planned to do with those areas and
2 program and monitor it, because we believe that there
3 is lot of facilities relating to that number, and
4 trying to redo the analysis is (inaudible) program
5 which over a period of time will reflect where we are
6 going with that thing, and be able to manage on that
7 basis.

8 That is what the second line item on there
9 reflects, and so we actively support that location.

10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: But I guess Eric what I
11 don't understand is are we talking about the lower
12 heads to the first ring of the reactor vessel, or are
13 we talking about the lower heads of the support skirt?

14 In one place, and that is in the verbiage
15 on page 4-28, it seems to imply a kind of a -- on the
16 second full paragraph on that page, it seems to imply
17 that we are talking about the support skirt.

18 Whereas, on the table it seems to imply
19 that we are talking about the shell transition. Now,
20 is this a pressure boundary that we are talking about
21 here, or is this a structural boundary?

22 MR. POLASKI: Our memory on that is that
23 is a location that is on the outside of the reactor
24 vessel. That is the skirt to the vessel location. I
25 remember that because that location is not subject to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 environmental assisted fatigue, because it is not
2 subject to the reactor water environment.

3 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Right.

4 MR. FAIR: So it is where the support
5 skirt is attached to the lower head.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The lower head, yeah.
7 So the words in the table then are incorrect?

8 MR. FAIR: Yes, they appear to be. They
9 are not the best words to use, yes.

10 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. That answers that
11 question. I guess I had another question here. The
12 license renewal application, page 439, I guess I have
13 the impression reading this that the torus
14 penetrations that there is a CUF of .992 for 40 years,
15 and would that mean then that we would be up to like
16 1-1/2 or 60 years?

17 MR. SOLORIO: Graham, unfortunately the
18 reviewer who did that review isn't with us at the
19 moment. We had tried to get him over here, and so we
20 could anticipate a question that you would ask on this
21 section. So we are going to have to get back to you
22 with an answer on that question, sir.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Do you understand
24 the question?

25 MR. SOLORIO: Could you repeat it?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I am looking at page 439
2 on the license renewal application, and at the top
3 there it refers to number two, torus penetration,
4 having a CUF of .992.

5 MR. SOLORIO: Yes.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And the question really
7 is that from the reading of that there that is based
8 on 40 years, but how about 60 years? It would seem to
9 be up near 1.5. Is that acceptable, I guess, is my
10 question.

11 MR. SOLORIO: Okay.

12 MR. POLASKI: I guess I could answer that
13 from an excellent perspective. The .992 number came
14 out of the Mark-1 containment study when it was worked
15 on a number of years ago with concerns about the Mark-
16 1 design, and we did a lot of work to beef it up and
17 tie it down, and that analysis was done at that time,
18 and then documented, and you are right.

19 If you multiple that by 1-1/2, you go
20 above one, and you go above that for a couple of
21 occasions. So the way that we are approaching that is
22 that that fatigue is the result of it opening and
23 closing.

24 So we are going to be monitoring those
25 locations with our fatigue management program to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 actually manage what has actually happened, because
2 typically these kinds of calculations are done
3 conservatively, and on straight-on projections, and
4 the operating experience.

5 And so we are going to actually monitor
6 that location through the fatigue program, and
7 actually determine what the actual cumulative fatigue
8 is at those locations.

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So I guess my question
10 really is what about in a -- what about in 59, where
11 we have a LOCA. Are we going to be okay in this?

12 MR. POLASKI: As I understand it. I am
13 not an expert on fatigue, but I have been involved
14 with it for the last couple of years, and in talking
15 to the people that are experts, that if you are at a
16 fatigue -- a calculated fatigue of close to one, and
17 you have a transient, you are not going to have
18 immediate failure of that location.

19 The fatigue calculations are very
20 conservative, and I talked to the people who do this
21 a lot, and Barry, you can tell me whether you agree or
22 disagree, or John. In one, you don't get cracks. You
23 have got to go above CUFs of one.

24 And I am not talking about environmental
25 assisted fatigue. But there is a lot of conservatism

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in the calculations that we use to calculate those
2 numbers.

3 MR. FAIR: Well, I think what we assume is
4 there is a certain probability of getting a crack
5 initiation in a CUF of one, but that is a crack
6 initiation, and it depends on the type of loading.
7 Once you get a crack initiation, you have some time
8 left to grow the crack and go to failure.

9 MR. POLASKI: And if you do get the CUFs
10 calculated at one, then there is things that you need
11 to do per the code and other things like that. It can
12 be reanalysis to do the inspections.

13 So when you get to CUF-1, it doesn't mean
14 that you have got component failure.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: Well, what does it mean?
16 I mean, it must mean something that is significant, or
17 otherwise we wouldn't do it.

18 MR. FAIR: Well, the way that the criteria
19 was established was originally there was some testing
20 of some specimen components for fatigue crack
21 initiation, and the test data was then adjusted to
22 account for differences between the specimen tests,
23 and actual components.

24 And there was some adjustment for data
25 scatter in that, and so if you account for data

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 scatter, even with the test specimens, there is a
2 certain probability of initiation at a CUF of one, but
3 most of the specimens would not crack at CUF equal to
4 one.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: So what sort of
6 probability is there?

7 MR. FAIR: Well, Bill is here, but I think
8 some of the studies that were done with the design
9 fatigue curves indicated that the probability was
10 something between 1 and 5 percent probability of
11 initiation of a CUF equal to one.

12 MEMBER WALLIS: And what happens when it
13 goes to 1-1/2?

14 MR. FAIR: The probability increases.

15 MEMBER WALLIS: What is the number? Does
16 it go from one percent to a hundred percent, or one
17 percent to two percent?

18 MR. FAIR: If you go -- now again we are
19 talking just the adjustment of laboratory data for
20 fatigue and air. If you take the fact that a factor
21 of two was applied to the covered data scatter, you
22 would say that from 1 to 2, if you went up to a CUF of
23 2, you would probably have a 50 percent chance of
24 fatigue crack initiation, and you would draw some kind
25 of crack curve in between the two.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And actually some of the studies done by
2 Oregon have formulas for calculating that probability
3 of fatigue crack initiation at a given CUF, some of
4 the NUREG reports.

5 MEMBER WALLIS: So suppose you have a
6 criterion, and if you get above a certain CUF, then
7 you have to act in some way?

8 MR. FAIR: Well, that is the CUF of one.
9 That is the design criteria.

10 MEMBER WALLIS: Does that mean that you
11 have to sharpen your pencil when you get to one; is
12 that what you do here?

13 MR. FAIR: That is what happens a lot of
14 the times. Usually the calculation is done on a
15 conservative basis for simplicity sake.

16 MEMBER SHACK: I mean, the designer gets
17 it below one and quits. It is good enough.

18 MR. POLASKI: I think the other thing that
19 you have to consider on this is that the fatigue
20 damage calculations, the CUF calculations, are
21 assuming design transients, which when we are looking
22 at this, we are looking at thermal fatigue damage.

23 It assumes step changes in temperature,
24 and in reality the transients in the plan are not step
25 changes in temperature. They are less than that. So

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that when you start looking at the actual transients,
2 you can get reductions in calculated CUF of factors of
3 13 to 30, to a hundred.

4 And there is continuing work going on
5 about how much we can credit for that, but from what
6 I have seen, it is a significant reduction in the
7 calculated when you take actual transient data versus
8 the design data.

9 And the one thing that we are doing with
10 our fatigue pro monitoring program, with the
11 exceptions of two locations, the feed water nozzle,
12 and the support skirt, we are monitoring on a counting
13 basis.

14 So we are still assuming that it is
15 designed step change transients when we are getting it
16 in close to one, and we take into account more
17 realistic data when we do the analysis on these
18 particular locations.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It is not particularly
20 in this section, but while we have the metallurgical
21 folks assembled here, we briefly mentioned, and I
22 can't find the reference now, but we briefly mentioned
23 -- I think it was on Unit 3, a main steam nozzle with
24 a manufacturing flaw. What is the significance of
25 that? An anelbow I should say.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FAIR: Excuse me?

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: A main steam anelbow I
3 think on Unit 3?

4 MR. ELLIOTT: That was a TLAA and it was
5 evaluated to see what the impact of heat-ups and cool-
6 downs are in 60 years would have on the growth of that
7 flaw, and it was very insignificant.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: This was a manufacturing
9 issue.

10 MR. ELLIOTT: Yes.

11 MR. SOLORIO: Yes, the reviewer gave me a
12 few notes. An embedded, as forged, laminar tear in
13 the Unit 3 main steam flow anelbow material was
14 discovered during pre-service UT inspection. It did
15 not extend to the weld. The applicant performed
16 (inaudible) Section 3 Class 1 fatigue analysis,
17 considering the flaws of local discontinuity, with a
18 high stress concentration factor.

19 The analysis determined the highest
20 primary, plus secondary, stress was within the code
21 allowable, and in the cumulative uses factor of 0.12
22 was conservative below 1.0.

23 Pursuant to 10 CFR 50.21, we made a
24 conclusion that they are managing the aging by the
25 current analysis, or they are meeting the requirements

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that the TLAA by the current analysis.

2 I wanted to also add to the question that
3 you asked about 4.6, we do go on record here in the
4 SAR and talk about the applicant will use a fatigue
5 monitoring program to manage aging of that component
6 that you are asking about.

7 We will get back to you though later with
8 more information on that specific value, but the
9 expectation that I have is that the way they are using
10 the fatigue monitoring program, it is going to be
11 caught before it becomes a problem, and we will get
12 back to you.

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Any other
14 questions on this section at any rate? We are at the
15 end of the agenda now, right, or at the end of the
16 presentation part.

17 MR. SOLORIO: Can I ask one question? I
18 have one IOU in the back of my mind right now. Are
19 there any others?

20 MEMBER ROSEN: Excuse me, but you have one
21 what?

22 MR. SOLORIO: IOU. I am going to get an
23 answer on the specific fatigue usage number that
24 Graham just pointed out, and I was just wondering if
25 there were any other questions that we didn't answer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 during the day.

2 MR. KUO: Dave, we are going to find out
3 the ROP status?

4 MR. SOLORIO: Right, the ROP status.
5 Okay.

6 MR. KUO: And if there is no further
7 questions, Dr. Leitch, this concludes the staff
8 presentation.

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Well, thanks. I
10 want to say now that I think that the next thing we
11 should do as a committee is kind of poll the
12 subcommittee here and see what we think the proper
13 disposition of this should be.

14 Is there any reason for an interim letter
15 right now? We are thinking in terms of no interim
16 letter, but of a verbal presentation at next week's
17 full committee meeting, to be followed by a full
18 committee meeting with respect to Peach Bottom
19 probably in the March time frame, I believe.

20 MEMBER BARTON: From my perspective, I
21 don't think you need an interim letter. That is just
22 the way I look at this.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: What I was going to
24 suggest, John, is that maybe we should take 10
25 minutes, and take a little break, and then come back

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 at 4:15, and kind of poll around the room and see what
2 are the issues that are still -- you know, that are
3 still on people's minds, and we will go from there.

4 So I want to thank the staff for their
5 presentation, and the Exelon folks for their
6 presentation. I think the presentations today have
7 been very, very good, and very responsive to our
8 questions.

9 And we will poll the subcommittee here
10 when we resume at 4:15.

11 MEMBER BARTON: I've just got one
12 question. Why is the "O" in Exelon green?

13 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I don't know.

14 MEMBER BARTON: I wonder if there is any
15 safety significance to that.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Let's recess until 4:15.

17 (Whereupon, at 4:07 p.m., the meeting was
18 recessed and resumed at 4:17 p.m.)

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Let's come back into
20 session. Unfortunately, we truncated David's
21 presentation, and he has got one more slide to go. So
22 why don't you wrap it up there with that one
23 concluding slide.

24 MR. SOLORIO: All right. The next steps,
25 we are going to talk about whether you need our

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 support next week, and to what degree. Right now we
2 are going to focus on the remaining open item, and we
3 are glad that you all were able to hear some of the
4 dilemmas that we are facing with that one.

5 The formal responses to these open items
6 are due on November 29th of this year. I have a date
7 here for the final SER being 3/25/03, but that is when
8 we issue it as a NUREG.

9 Actually, the date that we expect to be
10 finished with the SER, in terms of closing the open
11 items out, is February 2nd. But it takes a number of
12 weeks actually to get it put together as a NUREG.

13 So I just wanted to make sure that you all
14 didn't think that we were moving the schedule out,
15 okay? And that is all that I have. Thank you very
16 much, sir.

17 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And I think, David, that
18 our wrap-up of this with the final committee is
19 scheduled for the March '03 meeting if I am not
20 mistaken. So that seems to dovetail with the schedule
21 that you have there.

22 To answer your first question, I don't
23 think we need all the presenters next week by any
24 means, but I do think that it would be good if we had
25 perhaps yourself if that is possible, David.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SOLORIO: Sure.

2 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And PT, you may want to
3 be there, too.

4 MR. KUO: We will be here.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: I think we should go around
6 the table and see what the issues are, and you might
7 want to think about that after you hear the issues.

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. So, Dr. Wallis.

9 MEMBER WALLIS: That's easy. I don't have
10 any issues to raise at this time.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. John.

12 MEMBER BARTON: My questions were
13 basically answered, even though I didn't like the
14 answers to some of them. But I think the important
15 thing here is for the full committee to see the
16 difference between this application and other ones
17 that they heard about, and this boundary concept that
18 they have in their format.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: By boundary do you mean
20 the realignment?

21 MEMBER BARTON: Yes, the boundary
22 realignment thing. I think the committee ought to
23 hear that. And I think the main thing remaining is a
24 resolution of the open items to the staff, and the
25 ACRS to their satisfaction. I think that is really

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 where the nuts and bolts are in this application at
2 this point.

3 I don't have any burning bushes, or major
4 issues from my review, that I think would prevent an
5 extended operation from what I see. So as far as on
6 the full committee, are you are going to have the
7 licensee make a presentation at all or just the staff?
8 Just the staff?

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Next week, we were
10 thinking not, I believe.

11 MEMBER BARTON: Just the staff?

12 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: And I don't even know
13 that the staff is going to make a presentation. I
14 think what I am picturing is making maybe a 15 or 20
15 minute verbal discussion myself.

16 MEMBER BARTON: Okay. So you have a real
17 short agenda in the main meeting?

18 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: With just some support
19 from the staff here in case they are needed. Now,
20 certainly we are not talking about the March meeting
21 now.

22 MEMBER BARTON: No, I was talking about
23 the November full ACRS meeting.

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That is assuming that we
25 see no need for an interim letter, and that the cycle

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is just going to be to make a brief summary
2 presentation to the ACRS in November, and then have
3 the full ACRS meeting in March.

4 MEMBER BARTON: Well, I think at that
5 point the full ACRS needs to get the subcommittee
6 sense for this application, versus other applications,
7 and what is different about it, and what is good about
8 it.

9 And what are the open items, and I think
10 that is all that you need to cover.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Stephen.

12 MEMBER ROSEN: I have a number of
13 comments, and they go to different places, and so that
14 I will organize, and let me just hit them. The first
15 one is kind of a reverberation of the point that you
16 have made several times, Graham, about the what you
17 have reviewed for the staff.

18 Many analyses of the PLAs and subsequent
19 interactions with the staff are deferred until the end
20 of the initial operating period, and that creates this
21 workload that they have a new procedure for.

22 And I don't think the full committee has
23 heard that, and furthermore, I think that if the full
24 committee was going to write a letter that it might
25 want to somehow communicate to the Commissioners that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this is creating a bow wave of work for the staff out
2 in a narrow time window in the future.

3 And the staff understands the issue, but
4 I think the Commission should be aware of it. So I
5 think that is something that we ought to put in some
6 formal communication to the full Commission. The
7 system boundary realignment --

8 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Just for clarification,
9 that is not specifically a Peach Bottom issue.

10 MEMBER BARTON: No.

11 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: It is more of a work
12 planning issue for the Commission.

13 MEMBER BARTON: That's exactly right.

14 MEMBER BONACA: And it is more of a time
15 when we could proceed with that in a letter that we
16 are due to write in the spring regarding the generic
17 issues, and particularly the adequacy of the guidance
18 document.

19 MEMBER ROSEN: Yes, it would be very good
20 in that. And the ACRS subcommittee on planning and
21 procedures might want to consider that next week and
22 figure out when we want to interact, and when and
23 where we want to get that message up to the full
24 committee and to the Commission.

25 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: We have an SRM.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER BONACA: We do have an SRM.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: So we have the SRM, and so
3 you are already deciding it, and that's okay. I think
4 that it needs to be communicated.

5 MEMBER SIEBER: The real issue there is
6 the one time inspections. That's probably where you
7 will get bogged down, but there is a limit. You are
8 supposed to do that within the last 10 years of the 40
9 year period.

10 So that it really represents that point in
11 aging life. On the other hand, the aging analysis and
12 that kind of stuff, those kinds of open items, they
13 ought to be worked on and finished up as we go along,
14 and you can start those now.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Although I think the
16 one-time inspection is really a burden on the
17 licensee.

18 MEMBER SIEBER: That's true.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: I think what we are
20 talking about here is making sure that the staff has
21 the manpower and the resources necessary to inspect to
22 the extent necessary that the licensee has done what
23 they have to do.

24 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, that's true. On the
25 other hand, if you inspect at the last minute then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that burden goes to the staff.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: That's exactly what we are
3 talking about.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That's true.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: Having an unmanaged deluge
6 of work for the staff.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: The big issue is going to
8 be when you have about 10 of these plants in a row.

9 MEMBER ROSEN: Exactly.

10 MEMBER SIEBER: And then you are going to
11 be running around, and you either are not going to be
12 able to do as good a job as you should, or you are not
13 going to be timely.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: Right, and I would think
15 that it is serious because a lot of the issues that we
16 have talked about have referred to the demonstration
17 of some sort of something based on the timing of the
18 aging analysis at a point in the future, or some
19 substantive matter.

20 And the staff will have to interact with
21 the licensees, and maybe inspect, you know, and so I
22 think it is an issue, a planning issue for the staff.
23 So enough of that. I think the system boundary
24 realignment technique that John mentioned, is
25 cumbersome to the staff review, and may be somewhat

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 opaque to the public, and maybe somewhat opaque to the
2 ACRS.

3 And the staff should interact with NEI to
4 make clear their preference for the scoping approach.
5 That is a message to the staff really. It is not open
6 season over here. I don't think that licensees can do
7 anything the way they want without some net loss of
8 efficiency and effectiveness on the staff, which means
9 that schedules will extend.

10 If the staff finds a way to do something
11 that is more effective and efficient, I think they
12 need to communicate that clearly with the licensees
13 or for the licensees.

14 And say, look, if you are going to do it
15 this other way, it is going to take us longer and we
16 prefer you not do it, and so there is a lot of
17 messages there. I don't know where we put that point,
18 but I think John and I -- John Barton and I feel the
19 same way about that one. That is a significant
20 matter.

21 I didn't get a good -- another subject.
22 I asked a lot of questions, most of which I got I
23 think satisfactory answers for. But I did not get a
24 good answer I don't think to the stand-by gas
25 treatment aging effects.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I guess I don't believe the argument that
2 the components that are kept warm are insulated so
3 that there is no likelihood to be any moisture
4 pocketing effects or effects on the shell of the
5 stand-by gas treatment systems, and the galvanized
6 portions of it.

7 So I would appreciate some specific
8 further information on that, either before the meeting
9 or at the meeting.

10 MEMBER BARTON: What is the environment
11 for that system? Is that system in a building or is
12 it outside near the stack, or where is it physically
13 located?

14 MR. POLASKI: Most of the system is
15 inside. The fans, the flippers, are all in the plant.

16 MEMBER ROSEN: In the building?

17 MR. POLASKI: The discharge goes
18 underground though, because at Peach Bottom, the
19 stand-by gas treatment system exhausts to the main
20 stack, which is up on top of the hill behind the
21 plant. So there is underground piping on the
22 discharge going up to the stack.

23 But the duct work that is in the building
24 is in an environment that -- it is not air-
25 conditioned, but it is a controlled in-door

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 environment, and we have not had any experience at
2 Peach Bottom with water collecting in any of that duct
3 work or any degradation on that duct work.

4 MEMBER ROSEN: Please understand that I am
5 not so concerned so much about corrosion outside in.
6 I am more concerned with inside out corrosion from
7 moisture condensation inside the duct work and the
8 effect of that on the shell of the -- on the
9 pressurized shell.

10 MR. POLASKI: I understand.

11 MEMBER ROSEN: So anything that you can do
12 to help me realize that is not a problem would be
13 helpful.

14 MEMBER SIEBER: That has charcoal filters
15 in it?

16 MEMBER ROSEN: Yeah, charcoal filters, and
17 it has even got water piping typically to put out a
18 charcoal fire.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: Is that the thing that at
20 Perry that burned up and caught fire?

21 MEMBER ROSEN: I don't know.

22 MEMBER SIEBER: It was on fire for several
23 days.

24 MEMBER ROSEN: I don't know.

25 MR. POLASKI: That was the charcoal I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think in that system.

2 MEMBER ROSEN: No, I think that might have
3 been in the off-gases.

4 MR. POLASKI: Yeah, the charcoal and the
5 stand-by gas would not burn for several days. There
6 is not enough load there.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: Okay. You're right.

8 MR. KOBETZ: Is then Exelon committing to
9 give us that information then at the next meeting?

10 MR. POLASKI: I think what we will do is
11 we will work with the staff to get you that
12 information early this week or early next week so you
13 will have it.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: The staff can just e-mail
15 me a response.

16 MR. KUO: The staff will be working with
17 the applicant and we will send you an e-mail for
18 before the meeting.

19 MEMBER ROSEN: Will you say again what you
20 just said?

21 MEMBER SIEBER: I think we want it in the
22 record, and not as an e-mail.

23 MR. KOBETZ: So that it will be presented
24 at the next meeting.

25 MEMBER SIEBER: Yes, we have a transcript

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of your question, but I think we ought to have a
2 written answer that makes it to the record.

3 MEMBER ROSEN: And the last point that I
4 had was that I think as a general thing we should have
5 an ROP status of all applicants who want license
6 renewal and license extension, and present it to the
7 full-committee and submit it to the full committee so
8 that we know what is the plant's current performance.

9 That doesn't guarantee the future clearly,
10 but --

11 MEMBER BARTON: But that gives us a
12 snapshot right now though.

13 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, in the past, at least
14 in the past. So I guess we have a commitment from the
15 staff to have that for the full-committee.

16 MR. KUO: Yes.

17 MEMBER BARTON: Let me ask you something.
18 What good do you see out of this when you take a plant
19 that we are all familiar with, and that was an info on
20 and was hunky-dory two years ago when the ACRS visited
21 that plant, and all of a sudden things went to hell,
22 and now it is the worst plant in the country?

23 So what good is this ROP tell you now or
24 in the last 18 months what their performance has been?

25 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, that is an indictment

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 of the ROP that is so broad sweeping that I don't
2 think that I can respond to it. I think what we have
3 to say is what does the ROP -- the ROP is the agency's
4 current measurement of plant performance.

5 And when we are considering a licensing
6 action like this, we should have a reading from it.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, my question is that
8 once you have the information, which each one of us
9 could get off the website if we wanted, what are we
10 going to do with it?

11 You aren't going to put it in the letter,
12 and you aren't going to withhold your recommendations,
13 because that is all we do. We don't approve anything.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: I'll tell you what I will
15 do with it.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: It is not all that clear
17 to me what it is that -- you know, the rule doesn't
18 require it.

19 MEMBER ROSEN: Can I answer

20 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, in a minute. And if
21 you have a plant that is mediocre, and is mediocre
22 today and not 15 years from now after some get well
23 program, it is not clear to me what it is that you get
24 out of that.

25 MEMBER ROSEN: Okay. If the answer to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 your question from me is if the plant is in red, or in
2 a seriously degraded state, it's operating experience
3 upon which this program relies is not very good
4 obviously, and I couldn't recommend for this license
5 to be extended.

6 MEMBER BONACA: I don't think it would
7 come to us.

8 MEMBER SIEBER: If it is in red and it is
9 not running --

10 MEMBER ROSEN: It is not running.

11 MEMBER BONACA: It's a good point.

12 MEMBER SIEBER: Because if it is in red,
13 it is not running. That's true.

14 MEMBER ROSEN: It doesn't mean that it
15 can't get its license renewed. I mean, that it can't
16 ask for license renewal.

17 MEMBER SIEBER: That's right, but it
18 doesn't mean that when you get it renewed that you are
19 allowed to run, okay?

20 MEMBER ROSEN: Right. It doesn't mean to
21 me that we should spend any time looking at a license
22 application from a plant like that because we don't
23 know what the circumstances are going to be like in
24 that plant when it is finally allowed to operate.

25 MEMBER BONACA: That's true.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, I think that is a
2 policy decision that somebody needs to make, and I
3 think we are stepping outside of whatever
4 responsibility there is there.

5 MEMBER ROSEN: Are you suggesting, Jack,
6 that a question about what is this current plant's ROP
7 is out of bounds?

8 MEMBER SIEBER: I don't think there is
9 anything that you can do with it once you know the
10 answer.

11 MEMBER BARTON: I don't think it is out of
12 bounds. I just think it doesn't do much for you to
13 know whether it is green, white, or yellow. Because
14 you know that if it is red, then it is shut down. So
15 if it is green, red, or yellow what are you going to
16 do with it.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: Well, I leave it on the
18 table. This ACRS member would like to know the ROP
19 status, and it is true that I could go back on the
20 website and look at it, and maybe I have, but the
21 issue is not about what I know. It is about what is
22 on the record to me. That's all I have.

23 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: All right.

24 MEMBER BONACA: Well, I think in general
25 that it was a reasonable application. I think that we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 can renew all the questions, and they were answered.
2 I still have some concern with the documentation, and
3 I voiced this a number of times.

4 What is documented in the application and
5 what is documented in the review, and what is
6 documented for the future. And the example that I
7 would like to quote here is again in the application
8 the service water system is not in scope.

9 In the presentation the service water
10 system is in scope. Then we discover that some
11 portions of it are in scope. And this is true of
12 other systems which are listed both in the application
13 and now there is a logic behind that?

14 We understood that we got a good
15 explanation on the realignment and the system boundary
16 realignment. And we know that all applications have
17 to do some of that. The fact remains that I am still
18 questioning in my mind if there is going to be one
19 place where there is a clear statement of what is in
20 scope, and what is not in scope.

21 I understand that if we punch up all these
22 documents and we go back now to the RAIs, and we look
23 at the SER, that we can put it all together. But I
24 wonder about those guys will pick up again this
25 application 15 years from now, and try to implement

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the inspections and so on. It may be more confusing.

2 So that is just a point that I raised I
3 believe already some months ago, and it is a current
4 issue in my judgment that is not being totally
5 settled. It is not unique to this application at all,
6 and I don't think the in statement regarding this
7 application.

8 I felt that the SER was a good SER, and
9 that went through pretty well, and I think there was
10 enough information in the SER to come to certain
11 conclusions, and I think the conclusions in the SER
12 were reasonably sound and general.

13 I liked the presentation that we got from
14 Mr. Elliott and others. They were informative. I
15 feel that we don't have a need for a full discussion
16 at the full meeting.

17 I think if we prepare it to the chairman
18 that it will be adequate, and I don't think we need an
19 interim letter at this time. That is pretty much my
20 recommendation.

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Thank you. Jack.

22 MEMBER SIEBER: I guess I agree that an
23 interim letter is not required. I also agree that the
24 best way to handle the November presentation is as you
25 suggested, with support from the staff. I think that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is sufficient.

2 I don't think there are enough issues out
3 there where we need to have a long presentation and a
4 big contest over the content of the application or the
5 SER. I also agree with Mario that the application was
6 pretty good and the SER was good.

7 As far as the boundary realignment,
8 compared to the difficulty that I had with the Hatch
9 application, and trying to figure out what was going
10 on, I thought that this was close to heaven.

11 MEMBER BARTON: It is a lot better than
12 Hatch, and maybe there is a simple way, and it is much
13 better than Hatch.

14 MEMBER SIEBER: It took me a half-a-day to
15 figure out exactly what it was that they were doing
16 with the help of some drawings, and reading it a
17 couple of times, I thought that the way that their
18 systems are laid out, and the way they numbered
19 things, that was probably a reasonable and with
20 minimum confusion way of doing it.

21 But I do agree with Steve. There ought to
22 be some kind of a system which I think is part of that
23 SER where we hint to them what things could be firmed
24 up a little bit that would allow us to not read
25 rediscover the world, or rediscover different ways of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 doing stuff every time one of these comes down the
2 pipe.

3 I happen to like this, but since I had
4 only see two, plus the PWR, I don't know this one is
5 the best, and maybe somebody will have different
6 ideas.

7 But I think we know enough now how to do
8 these, both from the staff side and from the industry
9 side, that we ought to be able to settle on a format
10 that would expedite the staff review, and our review,
11 and the licensee preparation and so forth. But as far
12 as I was concerned this was a pretty good one.

13 MEMBER BONACA: By the way, I would like
14 to just chip in with the fact that I appreciated the
15 presentation that we had on this realignment, because
16 I think it showed us what they did, and we didn't have
17 the benefit of something similar in previous
18 presentations.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: And I thought that the
20 explanation in the application was good enough for me
21 to imagine what they were doing. But when I looked at
22 the drawings, it was pretty obvious what they were
23 doing, and how they did it, and what criteria they
24 used.

25 So to me it was a simple leap to convince

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 myself that they had done the right thing, and they
2 probably captured everything that they should. But I
3 do agree that when we respond to the SMR that we ought
4 to make that an issue to sort of drive the BWR owners
5 towards a consistent way of dealing with what is in
6 scope and what isn't in scope.

7 The other thing I note is that I don't
8 know how to examine scope issues without looking at
9 drawings. For some reason or other, I just can't do
10 it. I know some plants, but I don't know every plant
11 that is out there.

12 And in particular when there is little
13 quirks like putting a mechanical mark number on an
14 electrical switch instead of an electrical one, and we
15 didn't do that. Our way was that there were more
16 numbers to remember, and at least they were
17 consistent.

18 You know, everything that you do has to
19 fit the way the plant was built. Among the technical
20 issues, I continue to believe that Hiltis relax over
21 time because of the deterioration of concrete.

22 I thought that we got an answer, but the
23 answer didn't tell me anything about the future. It
24 told me what had been done in order to ensure that the
25 things had been set properly and had the margin that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they were supposed to be set at, at the time that they
2 were tested.

3 And I went through all of that, and I
4 don't think it was 7902. It might have been, but I
5 don't think that was the right one.

6 MEMBER ROSEN: It doesn't sound like it.

7 MEMBER SIEBER: But in any event, I went
8 through all of that and I know how many failures there
9 were, and I have seen transients that pulled hangers
10 and plates out of the wall.

11 I know that concrete deteriorates, and
12 loses and compresses strength. And I would like to
13 feel more comfortable if there were -- I would feel
14 more comfortable if there was some kind of look at the
15 future as to the fact that these hiltis and other
16 types of fasteners like that maintain their strength
17 throughout the suspected life of a plant.

18 I would not like to see s seismic event
19 where you end up with a lot of supports that pull out
20 of the building. So to me that is an issue where we
21 got an answer, but I was left with an uncomfortable
22 feeling about the answer.

23 I think I now understand how the
24 Susquehanna River works thanks to Don, but the
25 explanation in the application was not real good. A

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 picture is worth at least a hundred words, and a
2 drawing was real good, and even the picture on the
3 application cover would have been okay. That would
4 have helped.

5 So other than that, I thought that it was
6 a pretty good experience, and I learned some more
7 about the VIP program, but not enough obviously. So
8 that would be my comment.

9 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Bill.

10 MEMBER SHACK: I thought it was a pretty
11 good report. Again, I guess I am more optimistic
12 about a number of these issues. I think this is the
13 first BWR done on a system basis, and the guidance for
14 the II over I is now in place and so the next time
15 that we get an application I guess it will be built
16 into the application rather than an add on.

17 Even the bow wave of work. To me, it
18 seems like you are resolving a lot of the plant
19 dependent issues in the current wave of license
20 renewal of things, and a lot of the open issues will
21 be handled generically.

22 That is, you will have a comfortable
23 report and your issue will be whether you fit in the
24 bounds of that comparable report. So I think it will
25 turn out to be a more manageable problem than it might

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 occur, and I do think that the notion of the way that
2 the VIP is going, and of setting up comparable
3 reports, and handling as many items as you can on a
4 generic basis.

5 And what the plant has to do is to
6 establish that it fits into those bounds, and makes it
7 much better for the plant, and makes it much better
8 for the staff, and makes it much better for everybody.
9 I like the way that we are going.

10 On the system realignment, you know, I
11 think there is sort of general agreement that the
12 system approach is the way to go. It fits in the NEI
13 documentation, and so I think we will work out this
14 notion of how to describe the system realignment a
15 little bit better.

16 So I am a cock-eyed optimist type, and I
17 think that every day and in every way it is getting
18 better and better.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Tim.

20 MR. KOBETZ: One thing that you might want
21 to consider is asking the staff at the full committee
22 meeting is when they get all done, they are going to
23 close out all the open items, but there is going to be
24 a number of commitments, some of which are going to
25 get drawn into the license conditions, and some may

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 not.

2 You may want to get an understanding of
3 which ones get drawn into conditions and why, and
4 which ones don't and why. And then how those ones
5 that don't are tracked.

6 And I think that is something that you
7 have talked about a lot at this meeting and at past
8 ones that you are talking about. And then also the
9 second part to that is with the inspection process.

10 They have had two inspections, and they
11 are going to have a close-out inspection. Then
12 somehow that information has to also feed back into
13 the SER.

14 And I think I had talked with the staff
15 before and there is a letter from the regional
16 administrator and something like that. But just
17 drawing or tying a bow around everything so that when
18 you get done you know what the commitments are, and
19 which ones are captured because they are more
20 important for safety.

21 And which ones are maybe just captured in
22 the FSAR and could be changed with a 5059 evaluation
23 or something.

24 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: That is a comment for
25 the March meeting and not for next week's meeting.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KOBETZ: Correct. That would be for
2 the March meeting, but that is just a recommendation.

3 MEMBER BONACA: That's a good comment.

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes. Ramin.

5 MR. ASSA: No comment.

6 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. I guess I really
7 had nothing else than that. I think we have -- that
8 almost all of us have referred to the realignment
9 issues, and I guess that really comes in two flavors.
10 There is the five classes.

11 DR. POWERS: Five cases.

12 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The five cases, yes. I
13 think that the five little schematic drawings there
14 made that pretty understandable.

15 MEMBER SIEBER: The issue there is whether
16 you are going to do it on a system basis or a
17 functional basis. A system basis to me is a more
18 logical way of thinking. But then you are forced into
19 the realignment, and then you need to set a rule. But
20 to me it is just easier to comprehend.

21 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Yes, I think that's
22 right.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: That was difficult.

24 MEMBER BARTON: That was too hard.

25 MEMBER BONACA: Well, the application of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the component one by one is not difficult, and the
2 setting of the rule for your employees to do it, that
3 is more of a help for the staff. But I agree that on
4 a system basis that I support that.

5 MEMBER SIEBER: The functional thing is
6 superior from a philosophical standpoint, because
7 really what you are interested in is function, and you
8 don't care how the system does it.

9 MEMBER BONACA: That's right.

10 MEMBER SIEBER: On the other hand, if you
11 are an ex-operator you think in terms of the systems.
12 So I am sort of stuck that way.

13 MEMBER BONACA: Right.

14 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: The other case is that
15 maybe realignment is not the right word, but this
16 issue of II over I, and there were a fairly
17 significant list of systems that at least part of
18 which got added into the process.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, it is more than II
20 over I isn't it? It is pipe whip, and all the high
21 energy line break effects are involved there, too.

22 MEMBER BARTON: I think we have come a
23 long way on it. I mean, you add more to the scope,
24 but at least I think you now understand what they have
25 done to address that issue throughout the plant. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 kind of like what they did.

2 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, they have a bigger
3 scope than they really need to have for the rules.

4 MEMBER BARTON: Well, don't tell them
5 that.

6 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, if it becomes too
7 complicated to figure out you are allowed to throw
8 out, they are probably better off with where they are
9 at. On the other hand, they end up making a bigger
10 envelope to make sure that they fit everything in
11 there, which I thought was a prudent way to do it.

12 MEMBER BONACA: In that sense, then in
13 many cases they go on a central basis, and therefore
14 they go on an expanded scope, and it may be capturing
15 more work.

16 MEMBER SIEBER: You may be hitting outside
17 the box all the time.

18 MEMBER BONACA: Exactly, and the impact
19 that it has on the work.

20 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So I guess that those
21 two issues have been up for next week so that the full
22 committee understands at least those two issues. I
23 guess I am not really sure what we are doing to
24 address your Hilti bolt question, Jack.

25 MEMBER SIEBER: Probably not too much

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 right now. But I am curious. I don't think it is a
2 show stopper. On the other hand, I think it is an
3 unanswered question. I also think it is generic.

4 MR. KUO: Yes.

5 MEMBER SIEBER: And not a Peach Bottom
6 issue.

7 MR. KUO: If I may add. This is really a
8 current issue, and if anything I would go back to our
9 staff, technical staff, to really present this problem
10 to them as a current issue. Not as a renewal issue.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: I think that is
12 appropriate.

13 MR. KUO: And later on if the staff is
14 ready, the staff can come back to the committee --

15 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, the aging question
16 I think comes from license renewal.

17 MR. KUO: Right.

18 MEMBER SIEBER: Because concrete for 30 or
19 40 years probably isn't too bad, but real old concrete
20 doesn't look too good and react too good.

21 MR. KUO: Well, generally speaking,
22 concrete aging and the shrinkage, or whatever, would
23 happen probably after one year or two years after it
24 is poured.

25 The question about Hilti bolt or maxi

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bolts losing their strength basically comes from a
2 crack. If there is any crack in the concrete, then
3 you really lose the safety margin there.

4 MEMBER SIEBER: But if the bolt is used to
5 hold the base plate down, you can't see the cracks.

6 MR. KUO: I understand that, but that's
7 why I say it is probably better treated as a current
8 issue than as a renewal issue.

9 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, to me it is -- I
10 don't picture it as a safety significant issue right
11 now. It is more of a curiosity, but it is something
12 that I wonder about.

13 And if I wonder about it and then say,
14 well, I can accept that, then it sort of goes way.
15 But I haven't gotten to that point yet that I can say
16 that this is not a problem. I would still wonder.

17 MEMBER ROSEN: If PT is right, it comes
18 from a crack, and the crack occurs randomly in the
19 hilti foundation, it is not a big problem, because you
20 are going to have a failure here and a failure there
21 randomly.

22 But if it is more generic, and it is just
23 old concrete, then all the hiltis are in old concrete
24 and so now you are going to have a common mode failure
25 of the hiltis in a seismic event, and that is a much

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more serious concern.

2 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, the way that they
3 are tested, too, they are tested basically in tensile.
4 But when you load them, in a seismic event, they are
5 loaded laterally, and so there is a bending moment,
6 and that opens the cracks and does different things.

7 MR. KUO: And that is why that you have a
8 factor of safety of 8 of 4 or 4 to 8. In Southern
9 California, they require the factor safety as eight,
10 and during the 846 evaluation, they require a safety
11 valuation of 6 to 4.

12 MEMBER SIEBER: How can they establish
13 that there is enough margin and I will go away.

14 MR. KUO: But what I am really trying to
15 say is that I think that this is really a generic
16 issue.

17 MEMBER SIEBER: I do, too.

18 MR. KUO: And it shouldn't be treated in
19 the renewal space.

20 MEMBER SIEBER: Is it renewal that causes
21 or contributes to the aging?

22 MR. KUO: Correct. Right.

23 MEMBER SIEBER: And at least in that sense
24 it is a renewal issue. I wouldn't have thought of it
25 had I not been thinking about license renewal.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KUO: If the cracks come from the
2 aging of the concrete, yes. That might be proper to
3 deal with it in a renewal space. In this case, what
4 I am trying to envision is that we have this aging
5 management program here for concrete, and as soon as
6 there are cracks, hopefully they catch it and they
7 repair it.

8 And that the loss of strength is often not
9 from the crack, and that eliminates one aspect of
10 uncertainty. There are so many uncertainties involved
11 in this issue really, and that the aging of the
12 concrete like you said would be the crack.

13 MEMBER SIEBER: Well, the crack is one
14 issue, and a change in chemical composition over time
15 with the concrete is another issue, which causes it to
16 lose strength, especially tensile strength.

17 MR. KUO: I will take that back and at the
18 proper time we will come back to the committee.

19 MEMBER SIEBER: I would appreciate that,
20 sir. Thank you.

21 MR. KUO: You're welcome.

22 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Are there any
23 other comments?

24 MR. KUO: Yes. Dr. Wallis asked a
25 question earlier about torus administration. Has he

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 left? At that time, we did not have the reviewer in
2 the audience, and he is here now. If the committee
3 wants to hear it, he can talk about it for just a
4 couple of minutes.

5 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: We didn't quite hear
6 you. Refresh us what the issue is here.

7 MR. KUO: Dr. Wallis earlier asked about
8 the torus penetration as a CUF equal to .992.

9 MEMBER SHACK: At the end of 40 years.

10 MR. KUO: For 40 years.

11 MEMBER WALLIS: That was following up on
12 Graham's question really, and he was asking the same
13 question, and he was extrapolating the 1.5.

14 MR. KUO: So if the committee would like
15 to hear it, then we have Dr. Mark Hartzman, who is
16 here.

17 MR. KUO: Okay. Thank you.

18 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Please.

19 DR. HARTZMAN: I am Mark Hartzman with the
20 Mechanical Engineering Branch. The answer is that
21 this location, the location where the CUF is .992 will
22 be addressed under the fatigue management program.

23 Any location where the CUF exceeds .4 is
24 included in this program. And the way -- there are
25 various options in the program, and one of which is to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reevaluate the fatigue analysis, such that -- to
2 ensure that the CUF remains less than one for the 60
3 year period.

4 The fatigue management program tracks
5 cycles, and so therefore this is a means of
6 eliminating many of the conservatisms that went into
7 the original fatigue analysis.

8 On that basis, it has been -- or I
9 accepted that. So my point is that the CUF of .992 is
10 based on various conservatisms and various assumed
11 cycling histories that will be tracked in practice,
12 and with this they expect to show -- and also with the
13 methodology that they have in the fatigue management
14 program, that a CUF will indeed remain less than one
15 for 60 years.

16 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: We were trying to
17 understand the significant of one. Is there --

18 DR. HARTZMAN: One? Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: In other words, a CUF of
20 one means what?

21 DR. HARTZMAN: A CUF of one normally means
22 this is where a crack will initiate and start
23 propagating. The low one, there will be no crack. It
24 is not an exact number. In other words, we cannot
25 match exactly that at one that a crack will start.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 But normally we accept that.

2 MEMBER BONACA: Assuming that you go
3 through reanalysis, and you sharpen your pencil and
4 you stay below that, and then at the end of exhausting
5 all these possibilities, you get to a hard number of
6 one. What would you expect at that point?

7 DR. HARTZMAN: I would expect them to
8 repair or replace.

9 MEMBER BONACA: Exactly. I'm glad that
10 you clarified that.

11 MEMBER SIEBER: You keep sharpening until
12 you actually get a crack?

13 DR. HARTZMAN: I suspect that the pencil
14 is going to be very short.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Thank you.
16 Anything else on that topic? PT, anything else at
17 all?

18 MR. KUO: Yes, if I can address Dr.
19 Bonaca's concern about the documentation, and as we
20 said earlier, and which Butch Burton also spent quite
21 a few minutes on that, is that we are working with the
22 industry to come up with this new format.

23 And we just had a workshop last week, and
24 we are going to have another meeting with the industry
25 next week. So I am optimistic that we can come up

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 with a format that is acceptable to most of the
2 applicants, starting from Class '03, and that the
3 industry has indicated that they would be able to come
4 up with some proposal by December of this year.

5 So if that happens, and then I think that
6 would probably address Dr. Bonaca's concerns.

7 MEMBER BONACA: Yes, in part. In part, my
8 concern is also due to the fact that we received the
9 presentation like today before open items are closed
10 and before the implementation is completed, and before
11 all the final number of one time inspections are
12 agreed on.

13 And the earlier that we get this review
14 with respect to the final SER, and the more we get
15 more incomplete information, and that is also why it
16 was my comment the other time that it would be
17 desirable to have a subcommittee meeting when you
18 reach a number, let's say, of 10 open items left and
19 no more than that.

20 And which is made as part of the
21 commentary as a criterion, because the further we are
22 out from closure, we are going to have more incomplete
23 documentation coming to us with respect to what would
24 be the end of it.

25 MR. KUO: I understand. I will work with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Tim and Ramim to see if there is any way that we could
2 facilitate better communication between the staff and
3 the --

4 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: Okay. Thank you. So I
5 am hearing then no sentiment for an interim letter.
6 I will make a brief verbal presentation at next week's
7 full committee meeting addressing these issues, and
8 perhaps one or two others.

9 And at that meeting, we will have the
10 support of a couple of staff people, but not
11 necessarily have any kind of a presentation other than
12 to support or amplify perhaps what I have to say on
13 any impromptu basis.

14 MR. KUO: We will be here.

15 CHAIRMAN LEITCH: So if there is nothing
16 else for the good of the cause, the subcommittee is
17 adjourned.

18 MR. KUO: Thank you very much.

19 (Whereupon, at 5:01 p.m., the subcommittee
20 meeting was concluded.)

21

22

23

24

25

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701